THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
JAN 23 1964
SCIENCE LIBRARY

The OIL AND GAS JOURNAL

1963 ANNUAL INDEX

SPECIAL NUMBERS

Review-Forecast Number	January 28
Pipeline Contractors' Special Report	February 4
Report to Refiners	February 11
Geological-Exploration Number	March 18
Natural-Gas Processing Report	March 25
Refining Number	April 15
API Pipeline Report	April 22
Natural-Gas and Natural-Gas Pipeline Report	May 6
API Midyear Refining Report	May 20
World Petroleum Congress Report—1	June 10
World Petroleum Congress Report—2	July 1
Report on Pipeline Economics	July 8
Offshort Report	July 15
Midyear Report	July 29
Canadian Report	August 12
Petrochemical Report	September 2
Pipeline Number	September 23
Drilling Number	October 14
Report on Instruments and Controls in Refining	October 28
Pre-API Number	November 11
API Number	November 18
International Number	December 30

CONTENTS OF INDEX

Technical and Engineering

Drilling	Page 3	Gas Processing	Page 14
Production	Page 5	Exploration	Page 15
Refining	Page 7	Regional Activity	Page 17
Petrochemicals	Page 11	Specific Fields	Page 23
Pipeline	Page 12		

General News

Marketing	Page 24
Industry Affairs	Page 25
Government	Page 27
States	Page 28
Profiles	Page 29
Trade Associations	Page 29
Books Reviewed	Page 30
Foreign	Page 31
Maps	Page 34
Companies	Page 35

Authors

Men who have written special articles for the Journal ..... Page 42

THE OIL INDUSTRY'S MOST AUTHORITATIVE, MOST WIDELY READ MAGAZINE
PUBLISHED AT TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Technical Articles on Engineering and Operating Subjects

DRILLING

	Date	Page
ACTIVE FIELDS		
Hanson Field, Hopkins County, Kentucky	6-10	266
ACTIVITY, U.S. DRILLING (also see Regional Activity)		
New Allocation Formula Ends Port Acres Case	2- 4	68
Texas Slant-Hole Verdict Is Thrown Out by Judge	3- 4	109
Maps Predict Problem Formations—Douglas C. Harper and Robert W. Ruhe, Jr.	4-29	75
Team Idea Pays Off in Wildcatting	5-20	96
Alaska Wildcatters Launch New Assault—Carl J. Lawrence	5-27	62
Drilling Commitments Will Force Bigger Outlays in Next 4 Years	9- 9	96
Industry Will See Results This Year	9-23	116
First Wildcat Drilling in Federal Waters 3 Miles Off California	10- 7	92
A Look at Rig Activity Abroad	10-28	72
Small-Tract Drilling Stirs up Ohio	11-11	102
ACTIVITY, FOREIGN DRILLING (also see Foreign category)		
Where Rigs Are Working Abroad	1-28	141
Foreign Rigs Stay Busy in February	2-25	84
Where Foreign Rigs Are Running	3-25	86
Where Rigs Are Running Abroad	4-22	84
Where Rigs Are Running Abroad	5-27	70
Arctic Drilling 1,500 Miles from Supplies	7- 1	116
Where Rigs Are Running Abroad	7- 8	100
Where Rigs Are Running Abroad	8-12	94
A Look at Foreign Rig Activity	9- 9	102
Where Rigs Are Active Abroad	12- 2	123
AIR AND GAS DRILLING		
How Mobil Shuts Off Water in Air Drilling with Tetrakis—Nathan Stein	4-15	184
How Mobil Saves at Brown Bassett with Air and Gas Drilling—Hal H. Crabb, Jr.	5- 6	167
Air-Mist Cuts Cost of Deepening, Cleaning Out, and Completion—Louis E. Holder, Jr., and Ed McGhee	6-17	76
Gas Cuts California Completion Costs—E. R. Hoagland	7-22	71
Air Rigs Popular with Ohio's Cambrian Oil Hunters—Leslie C. Rogers	12- 9	82
BARGES (see Offshore)		
BITS		
Diamond Drag Bit—New Use for an Old Idea Helps Trim Drilling Costs—R. I. Peters and D. S. Rowley	1-14	68
New Slant-Hole Tool Looks Promising	7-29	98
Bit-Record Secrecy Stirs Hot Debate—Ed McGhee	10-14	134
BLOWOUTS, FIRES, WILD WELLS, AND THEIR CONTROL		
Pan Am Kills Subsurface Blowout	4-29	49
CASING		
Record 10¾-in. Casing String Set—Leslie G. Rogers	3-18	80
Plastic-Coated Casing in Use	6- 3	71
Downhole Casing Hanger Has Double Advantage for Deep Wells—Ed McGhee	8- 5	114
Sand-Coated Casing Aids Cement Jobs	8-19	54
New Equations Help Prevent Surface-Casing Overload—John A. Casner	12-16	84
CEMENTING		
Sand-Coated Casing Aids Cement Jobs	8-19	54
How United Fuel Gas Cements Casing in Air-Filled Holes—J. B. Lauffer	9- 2	161
COMPLETIONS (General and Multiple)		
Air-Mist Cuts Cost of Deepening Cleaning Out, and Completion—Louis E. Holder, Jr., and Ed McGhee	6-17	76
New Robot Is Deep-Sea Roughneck—Carl J. Lawrence	7-15	108
How United Fuel Gas Cements Casing in Air-Filled Holes—J. B. Lauffer	9- 2	161
Novel Underwater Completions Cut Costs in Lake Erie	9-30	37
CONTRACT DRILLING		
After 2 Years of Study and a Mail Vote Sound Practice Standards Adopted by AAODC	6-17	86
Straight-Hole Specs for Drilling Contracts	8-19	89
From a Supplier: Plain Talk for Contractors	10-21	76
Is Worst About Over in Contract-Drilling Business?	10-28	64
CORROSION		
Plastic-Coated Casing in Use	6- 3	71
Here's How Cement Lining Can Protect Your Pipe—E. E. Runyan	7-22	52
COSTS		
Well Costs Are Down Slightly	7-22	25
How Gulf Is Attacking Drilling Costs—Ed McGhee	10-14	167
An Interview with the Men Behind Efficiency Drilling	10-14	174
30 Prespud Instructions for an Efficiency Job	10-14	177
Drill-Bit Costs Going Down	11- 4	91
DEEP WELLS		
Deeper Exploration Is in Store—Dorsey Hager and de Benneville K. Seeley, Jr.	3-18	120
Ultradeep Drilling Will Pay Off, Says Cram	4- 1	79
DEEPENING (See Practices and Reconditioning)		
DIRECTIONAL: CROOKED HOLE: WELL-BORE SURVEYS		
New Slant-Hole Tool Looks Promising	7-29	98
Straight-Hole Specs for Drilling Contracts	8-19	89
Circulating Whipstocks Prove Value—John C. Ryan	11-18	169
Straight-Hole Specs in API Drilling Contract—R. B. McCloy	11-25	72
DRILL COLLARS		
Square Drill Collar Controls Deviation—R. H. Allen	7- 8	124
New Method Extends Life of Drill Collars—Ed McGhee	11-11	190
DRILLING FLUIDS, PRACTICES, AND SYSTEMS		
Attapulgite Squeeze Cures Lost Circulation for Four Corners Drillers—Ed McGhee	1- 7	110
Low-Solids Mud Scores Four Ways—J. L. Lummus and J. D. Ray	2-11	117
"Fluffy" Mud Lowers Pressure	3-18	81
How Atlantic Squeezes with High-Water-Loss Slurry—T. F. Moore, C. A. Kinney, and W. J. McGuire	4- 1	105
Simplified Rig-Hydraulics Analysis—Roy A. Bobo	6-10	160
What Mene Grande Learned About EP Muds—R. J. Tailleur	9- 9	122
Aerated Muds Solve Some Lost-Circulation Problems—Bill Rhem	12- 2	150
DRILL PIPE		
What's the Score Today on Used Drill-Pipe Inspection?—Alexei P. Maradudin	2-18	76
What You Should Know About Aluminum Drill Pipe—Ed McGhee	3-18	168
Proposed Standards Aim at Calming Discord Over Used-Drill-Pipe Inspection—Ed McGhee	3-25	152
Aluminum Drill Pipe: Acceptance Is Slow	8-26	50
New Inspection Method Unveiled for Aluminum Drill Pipe	8-26	52
New Pipe-Straightening Service	8-26	93
Spiral Drill Pipe Joins Spiral Collars to Ease Wall Sticking—Ed McGhee	9-16	102
Hinton Drilling Stamps Its OK on Aluminum Drill Pipe—Carl Reed	12-23	68
EQUIPMENT (also see Practices, other subjects)		
Forced-Air Heaters Warm Drilling Crews—Ed McGhee	2- 4	88
Dredgers Contribute to Coastal Drilling—Ed McGhee and Carl Hoot	3- 4	150
New Draw Works Has Two Drums—Carl J. Lawrence	4-22	122

	Date	Page
Catamaran Driller Planned	5-13	55
Gas Turbines for Drilling Rigs?—James E. Pryor	5-20	140
Size, Shape, Flexibility, and Mooring Make "Discoverer" a Drill Ship to Watch—Ed McGhee	5-27	98
New Ideas Built Into Drilling Ship	9-23	122
New Rig Makes the Most of Electric Drive—Ed McGhee	9-30	82
The Case for Aluminum in Drilling—Clyde G. Shiring and Edward T. Wanderer	10-21	87
Kelly Spinner Cuts Offshore Makeup Time	11- 4	117
Circulating Whipstocks Prove Value—John C. Ryan	11-18	169
MAINTENANCE		
New Pipe-Straightening Service	8-26	93
MANAGEMENT		
Smith Backs Longer Work Week	1- 7	142
Arrow's Aim: More Efficiency	1-14	110
Loffland Pushes Training	1-28	293
How to Get That Well Drilled—C. V. Richardson	3-18	126
Attention, Oil-Service Companies: Profits in '63!—Philip D. Arterburn	6-10	195
From a Supplier: Plain Talk for Contractors	10-21	76
Corporate Planning and Today's Problems—Brinegar, Claude S.	12-23	44
MOVING		
Big Desert Rig "Skids" on Wheels	2- 4	60
New Rubber-Tired Goosenecks Promise Faster Big-Land-Rig Moves—Ed McGhee	2-25	97
"Submerged" Draw Works, Unitized Construction Speed Delta's Louisiana Rigups—Foster Manning and J. W. (Jack) Neal	6-24	88
Rig Follows a Rough Route to Alaska	12-23	32
OFFSHORE (also see Production)		
5,800 hp Muscles Loffland's No. 183 New Rig—Ed McGhee	3-11	68
California Drilling Fleet Grows	3-25	63
Offshore Oil: A Losing Proposition?	4- 1	78
Big New Drilling Vessel Ready for Work	4-22	59
Drill Ship Starts First Job	4-22	80
Big Platform in California Tidelands to Handle Pumping Units—Carl J. Lawrence	4-22	114
Floating Platform May Drill the Mohole	5- 6	78
Two Offshore Drilling Programs in Works	5- 6	94
Catamaran Driller Planned	5-13	55
Pan American Gets Land-Rig Speeds from Catamaran Drilling—J. A. Short	5-13	82
Dispute Flares on Preliminary Work for Mohole	5-20	90
Size, Shape, Flexibility and Mooring Make "Discoverer" a Drill Ship to Watch—Ed McGhee	5-27	98
Dixilyn's Huge Rig Will Work in 250 Ft of Water	7-15	75
New Giant Drills Off California	7-15	86
How Will the Border Countries Divide the North Sea?—Ray G. Gibson	7-15	98
"Cheering, Tormenting, Busy" is Offshore Picture Today—Ed McGhee	7-15	104
New Robot Is Deep-Sea Roughneck — Carl J. Lawrence	7-15	108
Offshore Drilling Now Circles the Globe—Paul Swain	7-15	130
Louisiana Offshore Drilling Slated for Last-Half "Lift"—John C. McCaslin	7-15	172
How to Select a Floating Rig—R. H. Grahn	8- 5	99
In Offshore Louisiana, Rimtide Hits 16,600 Ft in 41 Days—Ed McGhee	8-26	94
New Ideas Built Into Drilling Ship	9-23	122
Mohole Selects Positioner	9-23	123
"Minimum-Size Platform" Promises Cheaper Development Offshore—Ed McGhee	9-23	254
How El Paso Drills Lake Erie Gas Wells from a Floating Vessel—Charles M. Cole, Jr.	10- 7	134
New Mobile Barge, Dixilyn Two Fifty, Completed	10-28	53
NSF Opposes an Intermediate Drill Ship for Mohole	11-11	97
Blue Water Building New Floater to Drill for Shell	11-18	132
Drilling Vessel Remodeled, Renamed "Western Offshore No. I"	12- 2	203
Drilling Engineers Turn Up New Ideas	12-23	24
Russian Mohole Plans Are Really Different	12-23	24
Socony Steps Up Oil Hunt	12-23	28
New Drill Barge Packs a Lot of Muscle—Leslie C. Rogers	12-30	155
PRACTICES		
Floating Drilling, Diamond Turbodrilling Slated for Special WPC Attention	3-25	161
How Atlantic Squeezes with High-Water-Loss Slurry—T. F. Moore, C. A. Kinney, and W. J. McGuire	4- 1	105
Underground Muffler Silences Big Rig	4- 1	180
Cathodic Protection for Offshore Structures—Jules D. Baribault	4- 8	91
Trailer-Mounting of Equipment Saves Time at Well Site	4-22	117
Maps Predict Problem Formations—Douglas C. Harper and Robert W. Ruhe, Jr.	4-29	75
Pan American Gets Land-Rig Speeds from Catamaran Drilling—J. A. Short	5-13	82
Gas Turbines for Drilling Rigs?—James E. Pryor	5-20	140
Simplified Rig-Hydraulics Analysis—Roy A. Bobo	6-10	160
In Offshore Louisiana, Rimtide Hits 16,600 Ft in 41 Days—Ed McGhee	8-26	94
How El Paso Drills Lake Erie Gas Wells From a Floating Vessel—Charles M. Cole, Jr.	10- 7	134
Best Constant Bit Weight and Rotary Speed— E. M. Galle and H. B. Woods	10-14	147
1. The Data Sheet	10-14	149
2. Best Constant Bit Weight and Rotary Speed	10-14	151
3. Best Constant Bit Weight For a Given Rotary Speed	10-14	153
4. Best Constant Rotary Speed for a Given Bit Weight	10-14	158
5. Predicting Results	10-14	165
How Gulf Is Attacking Drilling Costs—Ed McGhee	10-14	167
Forced-Air Heaters Win Drilling Converts — Ed McGhee	10-28	124
Innovations Spark Interest in Porter Drilling's Deep-Drilling Rig—Ed McGhee	11- 4	129
RIGS (also see Offshore)		
Chain Drives Disappear from German Rigs — A. Vujasinovic	1-21	70
5,800 hp Muscles Loffland's No. 183 New Rig—Ed McGhee	3-11	68
Libyan Contractor Fields Two New Drilling Rigs—Carl J. Lawrence	6- 3	94
Dixilyn's Huge Rig Will Work in 250 Ft of Water	7-15	75
New Giant Drills Off California	7-15	86
"Cheering, Tormenting, Busy" is Offshore Picture Today—Ed McGhee	7-15	104
Rig Count for Last Half—1,550-1,600	7-29	132
How to Select a Floating Rig—R. H. Grahn	8- 5	99
Kermac's Rig 54 Sets Its Own Well Jacket—J. C. Neale	8-12	106
Portability Big Feature of American Drilling's Rig 15	9- 9	160
At Mobil's Dallas Lab: Scientists Man Big Drilling Rig	9-23	130
New Rig Makes the Most of Electric Drive—Ed McGhee	9-30	82
Offshore Rigs May Use Nuclear Generator	10-28	66
Innovations Spark Interest in Porter Drilling's Deep-Drilling Rig—Ed McGhee	11- 4	129
New Rig Drills Swampy Areas	11-11	106
Air Rigs Popular with Ohio's Cambrian Oil Hunters—Leslie C. Rogers	12- 9	82
New Drill Barge Packs a Lot of Muscle—Leslie C. Rogers	12-30	155
STATISTICS		
Operators Will Drill 45,459 Wells in '63	1-28	148
Fewer Wells, But Footage Up 3.4%	1-28	152
Fewer Wildcats Drilled, Success Ratio Up—With the Same True of Field Wells	1-28	154
Most Finds Still in 5,000-7,500-Ft Class	1-28	157
More Wells Drilled in Canada But Footage Dropped a Little	1-28	162
Rotary-Rig Activity Dips Again	1-28	164
Natural Gas Had Best Year Ever	1-28	168
Total Well Completions Dip Slightly and Wildcat Completions Drop 188	1-28	190
Well Footage Up 6,442,528 in 1962 with Average Well 209 Ft Deeper	1-28	191
Tally of Wells Drilled, County by County	1-28	197
Don't Judge '63 Drilling by '62 Pattern—John C. Casper	2-18	150
Keep a Check on Changes in Drilling——John C. Casper	4-15	244
Wells 5.2% Deeper, But Costs up Only 1.9%	5- 6	83
More Income Used to Mean More Drilling—Not Now	5-20	92

	Date	Page
Rotary-Rig Activity Hits High Mark for Year	5-27	60
Drilling Forecast: 44,735 Wells in '63	7-29	118
No Major Discovery Marked First Half	7-29	120
Completions Down 5.9%, Footage 7.7%	7-29	122
Wildcats Drip in Number and Footage	7-29	124
Field Wells Suffer Biggest Drop in Recent Years	7-29	125
Fewer Ultradeep Tests Mark First Half	7-29	127
Wells Will Be Drilled Deeper in Last Half—John C. Casper	8- 5	188
Wildcat Odds About 14 Out of 100—John C. Casper	9- 2	214
Year End Could See More Rigs Turning—John C. McCaslin	10-14	180
Drilling Data on Active Areas	10-14	184
Drilling Is a Little Below Plans Reported at Mid-year—John C. Casper	10-14	275
Better Rate of Return Will Boost Drilling—John C. Casper	12-16	156
STEAM DRILLING		
Interest in Steam Wells Perks Up	11-11	100

PRODUCTION

	Date	Page
ACID TREATMENT		
Stubborn Dolomite Yields to Acid, CO_2	9-30	28
CEMENTING, SPECIAL PURPOSES (also see Drilling)		
Cut Lost Circulation While Cementing—W. B. Bleakley	8-26	82
COAL, OIL SHALE, AND TAR SANDS		
New Tar-Sand Project Necessary, Alberta Conservation Board Told	1-14	50
Shell Asks Permit for Tar-Sand Project	1-21	47
500 Wells a Year Planned at Athabasca	1-28	117
When Will Alberta's Production Peak?	2-18	56
How Shell Will Upgrade Tar Sands	2-18	98
New Details on Tar-Sand Project Given	3-25	66
Firms Plan Oil-Shale Study	4- 1	87
Interest in Shale-Oil Recovery Grows	4-15	92
Engineering Firm Makes Shale-Oil Study in Colorado	6-10	117
Athabasca Oil Sands: Alberta's Ace in the Hole—or No. 1 Headache?—Gene Kinney	8-12	148
Alberta Delays Two Big Oil-Sand Projects	11- 4	87
Vast Asphaltic Pay Found in Alberta	12- 2	115
Black Oil May Challenge Athabasca—Gene T. Kinney	12-16	54
Alberta Studies Expansion on Oil-Sands Project	12-16	55
COMPLETIONS		
The Unlimited-Limited Entry in Well Completions—Richard W. Coburn	3-11	88
How Shell Will Produce Its Underwater Wells—J. R. McEntee, R. L. Geer, and B. G. Collipp	7-15	128
Cut Lost Circulation While Cementing—W. B. Bleakley	8-26	82
Shell Finds New Way to Control Sand	9-16	82
COMPUTERS, ELECTRONIC		
Correct Observed to True API Gravity Without Trial and Error—Charles S. Larkey	2-11	125
Now They're Using Computers to Help Find Oil—C. R. Davis	10-14	222
Atlantic Sets Up Automated Data Flow	10-28	50
Computers Control Wellhead, Replace Chart Meters in Louisiana Gas Field—W. B. Bleakley	11-11	184
CONSERVATION (also see Pressure Maintenance: Unitization)		
Louisiana's New Enforcement Squads Seek Out Violations	2-11	84
Texas Conservation Rules Are Changing	4- 8	50
Compact Endorses Study of Conservation Methods	6-17	54
Engineers Told to Sell Conservation	6-17	56
Proration Blamed for Producers' Ills	7- 1	106
CORROSION		
Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria—A. W. Baumgartner	2-11	128
Maybe Those Deposits Don't Mean What You Think—L. C. Case	5-27	76
How Tidewater Handles High-Pressure Sour Gas—J. R. Mottley and W. C. Pfister	6-10	177
Hydrazine Helps Control External Casing Corrosion—F. W. Schremp	6-24	96
Here's How Cement Lining Can Protect Your Pipe—E. E. Runyan	7-22	52
Plastic-Lined Pipe Prevents Corrosion in Water Flooding	9-16	104
Portable Plant Cuts Cost of Cement-Lining Injection-System Pipe—W. B. Bleakley	12- 9	91
Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Pipe Seen Due for Expanded Oil-Field Use	12-16	106
EQUIPMENT		
Dredgers Contribute to Production—Ed McGhee and Carl Hoot	3- 4	150
Skid-Mounted Separation-Sweetening Plant Shipped to Murban	5-13	76
Gas Turbines Power High-Pressure Water-Injection Station—C. W. Williams	5-20	134
Producers Offer Advice to Suppliers	6- 3	70
Why Pumps Fail in High-Pressure Salt-Water Systems—R. R. Die and A. J. Chesney, Jr.	6- 3	108
Aluminum Line to Move Gas from Field in Gulf	7-29	103
1. Why Sucker Rods Fail—A. A. Hardy	8- 5	94
2. Why Sucker Rods Fail—A. A. Hardy	8-12	109
New Bottom-Hole-Pressure Gage Unveiled	10-14	122
Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Pipe Seen Due for Expanded Oil-Field Use	12-16	106
FIELD OPERATIONS		
Pine Island: A Giant Little Field With a Maximum of Minima—W. B. Bleakley	7-29	151
West Ranch Field Is Still Active at 25	9- 9	92
Big New Gas-Condensate Field Takes Shape in Texas—Robert J. Enright	10-14	120
Red Wash Field: High Pour Points, Low Reservoir Temperatures, and Multiple Fracture Jobs—W. B. Bleakley	10-28	102
FORMATION FRACTURING		
Much Equipment; Short Job on Hope Natural Gas Co. Well	2-18	144
Kansas Rules Kick Off Fracturing Race—W. B. Bleakley	3- 4	109
Resin Spaces Out Prop Agents in Well	9-30	33
Here's a Simple, Graphical Limited-Entry Design Method—Zolton Daniel and R. D. Cocanower	11- 4	113
Atomic-Age Fracturing May Soon Open Up Stubborn Reservoirs—Charles H. Atkinson and Mitchell A. Lekas	12- 2	154
GAS LIFT		
Inert Gas—It Can Work for You—W. B. Bleakley	2- 4	108
High-Pressure Gas-Lift System Restores Deep Wells to Production—C. L. Wickizer	9-16	106
GATHERING: LINES: SYSTEMS: METERING: STORAGE: TANKAGE		
Careful Design and Thorough Preshipment Checkout Result in Fast Startup for Maracaibo Flow Stations	10-28	120
Telemetering and Commingling Save at Duson—W. B. Bleakley	12-23	76
LEASE AUTOMATION		
LACT: Operators Reveal Their Likes, Dislikes, and Views of the Future—W. B. Bleakley	1-21	64
New Instruments, Sampling Techniques Give Accurate BS&W Readings—L. E. Kuntz and M. A. Remke	3- 4	144
One LACT Unit Does Job of Two—M. L. Powers	4-15	190
Know Your Liquid-Level Controls—M. A. Remke	6-17	70
World's Biggest Crude-Handling, Producing System—Kingoro Gotoh	7-15	140
Now Small Leases Can Have LACT—Leslie Rogers	7-29	157
Cities Service Puts New Wrinkle in Lease Automation—Leslie C. Rogers	9- 9	80
Automatic Gas-Flow Control Improves Efficiency at Little Pecan Lake Field	10- 7	94
Atlantic Sets Up Automated Data Flow	10-28	50
Telemetering and Commingling Save at Duson—W. B. Bleakley	12-23	76

PRODUCTION

Technical Articles on Engineering and Operating Subjects

	Date	Page
LEASE GAS PROCESSING—R. N. MADDOX		
1. Lease Processing of Natural Gas and Natural-Gas Liquids	1- 7	105
2. Let's Define Equilibrium Conditions	2- 4	121
3. Some Properties of Mixtures	3- 4	130
4. Behavior of Miscible Fluids	4- 1	115
5. Low-Temperature Separator Calculations—1	5- 6	161
6. Low-Temperature Separator Calculations—2	6- 3	121
7. Distillation of Two-Component Mixtures	7- 8	129
8. Limits of Column Operation	8- 5	127
9. Binary Distillation at Finite Reflux	9- 9	135
10. Multicomponent Distillation	10- 7	151
11. Multicomponent Distillation Minimum Reflux	11-11	162
LOGGING: PILOTS: MEASURING INSTRUMENTS		
1. Log Interpretation With Multiple Curves—C. Richard Glanville	9-30	69
2. Log Interpretation with Multiple Curves—C. Richard Glanville	10- 7	141
Now They're Using Computers to Help Find Oil—C. R. Davis	10-14	222
Electronic Eye Hunts Overlooked Oil	12-23	20
MAINTENANCE		
Cut Gas-Compression Equipment Failure—E. H. Borgman	11-11	169
MANAGEMENT		
Supervisory Training Gets a New Look—Robert J. Enright	4- 8	86
Producers Offer Advice to Suppliers	6- 3	70
Attention, Oil-Service Companies: Profits in '63!—Philip D. Arterburn	6-10	195
Oil Closes Recruiting-Salary Gap	7-15	93
Engineer Income Takes Another Jump	7-29	91
A 10-Year Look at Engineers' Earnings	7-29	92
Sinclair Tackles Problem of Management Development With Sweeping Program—Gene T. Kinney	9- 9	94
Independent Will "Ride Out the Storm"	10-21	74
Corporate Planning and Today's Problems—Claude S. Brinegar	12-23	44
OFFSHORE		
Big Platform in California Tidelands to Handle Pumping Units—Carl J. Lawrence	4-22	114
Underwater Tap Made Off Louisiana by CATC	7- 8	84
How Shell Will Produce Its Underwater Wells—J. R. McEntee, R. L. Geer, and B. G. Collipp	7-15	128
World's Biggest Crude-Handling, Producing System—Kingoro Gotoh	7-15	140
OPERATING IDEAS		
Inert Gas—It Can Work for You—W. B. Bleakley	2- 4	108
Portable Reservoir Helps Add Inhibitor	2-25	112
Swanson River Finishes First Year—K. Davison	3-18	166
Shelter Protects Booster Equipment	3-18	172
Pickup Truck Rigged for Boom Work	5-27	86
PETROLEUM ENGINEERING SCHOOLS		
Is PE Enrollment Bottoming Out?	1-28	128
Oil Raises Recruiting Offers 6%	2-25	76
Oil Closes Recruiting-Salary Gap	7-15	93
Career Opportunities in Oil—Ted Armstrong	11-11	109
Engineer Enrollments May Start Climb	12-16	66
POLLUTION CONTROL		
Oil-Field Pollution and What's Being Done About It—Robert Enright	6-24	76
Texas Aims Broad Attack to Clean Up Pollution	9-23	121
PRESSURE MAINTENANCE		
How Tidewater Handles High-Pressure Sour Gas—J. R. Mottley and W. C. Pfister	6-10	177
PUMPING		
Big Platform in California Tidelands to Handle Pumping Units—Carl J. Lawrence	4-22	114
Get Rid of Gas Problems in Those Pumping Wells—J. D. Clegg	4-29	106
1. Why Sucker Rods Fail—A. A. Hardy	8- 5	94
2. Why Sucker Rods Fail—A. A. Hardy	8-12	109
How to Find Downhole Forces and Displacements in a Sucker-Rod-Pumped Well—Warren E. Snyder	8-19	96
New Dual-Zone Lifting Method: One Unit Pumps Independently Controlled Zones—Franklin E. Fields	8-26	105
RESERVES		
No Crude Shortage Seen for 40-50 Years	1-14	58
Gas Reservoir Study Promises Accurate Recovery Estimate—Norman Lamont	1-14	78
We've Found Half Our Oil, Says Hubbert	1-21	48
Red Ink Again Spots Reserves Picture	1-28	170
Bulk of Nation's Reserves Stored in These Larger Fields	1-28	172
Presence of Benzene in Brine May Mean Oil's Nearby	4- 8	46
Sohio Choosy About Adding Reserves	5-20	88
U.S. Reserves Put at 600 Billion Bbl	9- 2	78
RESERVOIR STUDIES		
New Ways to Test Gas Wells—Federico Fortunati	2-18	84
Pressure Drop Plagues West Texas Field	4-22	78
1. How to Evaluate Low-Permeability Reservoir Rocks—Martin Rieckmann	9- 2	150
2. How to Evaluate Low-Permeability Reservoir Rocks—Martin Rieckmann	9- 9	115
Reservoir Engineering—E. T. Guerrero		
54. How to Determine Performance of a Gravity-Drainage Reservoir in Which Segregation of Oil and Gas Occurs	1-14	96
55. How to Predict Performance of a Gravity-Drainage Reservoir in the Stripper Stage	2-25	108
56. How to Find Dispersed Gas-Drive Performance Taking Conformance Into Account	3-25	156
57. How to Determine Pressure Distribution for Steady-State and Semistate Conditions	5-13	102
58. How to Find Pressure Distribution for Unsteady-State Flow Conditions	6-17	99
59. How to Calculate Short-Term Shut-In Effect on Subsequent Pressure-Buildup Test	7-22	76
60. Two Ways to Find Sand-Face Pressures	8-26	103
61. How to Find Pressure Distributions for Unsteady-State Flow Conditions for Finite External Boundary	10-21	92
62. How to Find Pressure Distribution for a Gas Reservoir in Infinite System	11-18	150
63. How to Find Pressure Distribution for a Gas Well in a Finite System	12-16	88
SCALES AND DEPOSITIONS		
Maybe Those Deposits Don't Mean What You Think—L. C. Case	5-27	76
SECONDARY RECOVERY		
Texas' Fairway: Model for Developing Big Oil Fields—Robert J. Enright	1-28	118
New Water Sand Discovered	2-25	80
Injection Rate at Little Creek Flood Doubled With Permanent Equipment	2-25	94
Six Big Texas Recovery Projects Slated	3-11	57
Water Flood Cures Ailing Citronelle—Howard Wilson	3-18	74
Commercial Fire Flood Planned in Oklahoma's Loco Field	3-25	67
New Tools and Methods Improve Fluid Tracing—R. E. Jenkins and E. H. Koepf	4- 1	102
Steam Injection Wins New Support—Carl J. Lawrence	4- 8	52
Big Floods Start in West Texas Field	4-15	86
New Flood Plan Is Expected to Increase Big Mineral Creek Field's Output	4-22	68
Rocky Mountain States Get 51 New Secondary-Recovery Projects	4-29	56
Growth in Crude-Oil Productive Capacity Slows	5- 6	85
New Attack on Stubborn Camp Hill Field Due	5-13	60
Gas Turbines Power High-Pressure Water-Injection Station—C. W. Williams	5-20	134
Rating Water Quality and Corrosion Control in Water Floods—C. C. Wright	5-20	154
Maybe Those Deposits Don't Mean What You Think—L. C. Case	5-27	76
Try Your Hand With This Water-Flood Estimate	6- 3	96
Why Pumps Fail in High-Pressure Salt-Water Systems—R. R. Die and A. J. Chesney, Jr.	6- 3	108
How the Water-Flood Project Turned Out	6- 3	117
Secondary Reserves: Another 134 Billion	7- 1	101
1. Oil Recovery by Thermal Methods	7- 1	122
2. Recovery by Miscible Displacement	7- 1	124
3. New Developments in Water Flooding Improve Oil Recovery	7- 1	127
Cut Water-Flood Pumping Costs with High-Voltage Electrical Systems—L. T. Moffatt	8- 5	106

	Date	Page
Line Will Serve 28 Water-Flood Units	9- 2	72
Plastic-Lined Pipe Prevents Corrosion in Water Flooding	9-16	104
Additive Aids Well Treatment	11-11	97
New Giant Flood Planned for Spraberry	11-18	127
Secondary-Recovery Operations Grow in Texas	11-18	136
Projects Will Add 52 Million Bbl of Oil	11-25	37
Problems Mark Shallow Texas Water Flood—William H. Leach, Jr.	11-25	64
Portable Plant Cuts Cost of Cement-Lining Injection-System Pipe—W. B. Bleakley	12- 9	91
Socony Steps Up Oil Hunt	12-23	28
SPACING, WELL		
Economic Factors Deserve Attention in Well-Spacing Studies, IOCC Told	6-17	54
STATISTICS		
Crude-Flow Record Set	1- 7	84
Louisiana's '62 Gain Tops That of U.S.	1-28	166
World Output Drops	2- 4	77
Find Oil for the Seventies in the Sixties—John C. Casper	2-11	179
World Flow Hits Peak	3- 4	116
Cold Spurs Crude Flow	4- 8	66
Crude Flow Hits Record	5- 6	100
Production Record Set	6- 3	92
World Flow Dips Slightly	7- 1	114
Non-U.S. Free World Output Sets Record	7-29	133
Crude Production Tops 7.5 Million b/d	7-29	136
Gas-Liquids Output to Show 5.5% Gain	7-29	140
Creeping Shift to Imports Continues	7-29	142
World Production Drops	8- 5	92
World Flow Drops Again	9- 2	94
World Crude Flow Sags	10-14	142
Crude Production Rising	11- 4	110
Stripper Wells Show Little Change	11-11	94
World Flow at New High	12- 2	125
STORAGE		
Leyden Storage Project Passes Severe Winter Tests—W. B. Bleakley	9-23	260
TREATING		
Novel Process Transforms Sour Crude to Sweet	10-28	69
UNITIZATION		
Fort Trinidad Field May Be Unitized Before It's Defined—Robert J. Enright	3-25	64
WATER DISPOSAL		
Longest Polypropylene Line Handles Salt-Water Disposal—H. C. Bozeman	12- 2	163
Texas Delays Waste-Disposal Deadline	12- 9	54
Industry Helps Handle Brine Problems	12-16	60
Brine-Pit Orders Explained	12-16	61
WELL TESTING		
New Ways to Test Gas Wells—Federico Fortunati	2-18	84
WORKOVERS, REPAIR, RECOMPLETION		
Warm-Air Coking Halts Sand Flow in Some Wells	10-14	122

REFINING

	Date	Page
ABSORPTION		
Why Signal Selected a Two-Tower Absorber-Stripper—W. G. Delaney	6-24	108
ALKYLATION		
NPRA Panel Parries Problems on Alkylation at El Dorado Meet	6- 3	102
ANALYSIS, METHODS OF (also see Laboratory)		
Help for Trace-Element Analysis	1-21	77
New Tool for Metal Analysis	4- 1	112
Gulf Develops Process Analyzer	4- 1	113
Better Efficiency, Greater Detection Sensitivity, Speed, in Analysis—John Q. Walker	4- 8	78
Continuous Vanadium Analyzer Proves Useful Tool in Process Control—R. E. Donaldson, J. R. Murphy, W. R. McBride, and D. O. Story	5-20	128
New Procedure Determines Salt in Crude Oil	6-24	106
Considering Process-Stream Analyzers?—Robert F. Nootbaar	7-15	143
Continuous Boiling-Point Analyzers Prove Accurate and Reliable—Robert D. Clark	7-22	56
New X-Ray Tool Determines Sulfur Content in 15 Minutes	7-29	160
Automatic Salt-in-Crude Analyzer Developed	9-16	131
ASPHALT		
Deicing Salts Don't Damage Asphalt	2-11	145
Direct-to-Truck Blender Loads Asphalts and Residual Fuels—Thomas J. Wishlinski	9-16	93
New Data for Asphalt-Paving Design	10-21	101
New Blender Speeds Asphalt Loading—Kenneth Brooks	12- 2	134
CATALYSIS, CATALYSTS (also see Cracking, Catalytic)		
Improved Met-X Process Enhances Fluid-Catalyst-Cleanup Economics—D. H. Stormont	1-14	89
How Catalyst Demetalizing Widens Feed-Stock Choice—N. R. Adams and M. J. Sterba	4-22	127
New Catalyst Has Number of Uses	4-29	115
Catalyst Survey Shows 5-Year Trend	6-17	88
Sodium Contamination of Equilibrium Catalyst Increases	10-14	232
Activity of Cat-Cracker Equilibrium Catalyst Up in May-July Period	12-23	75
COAL, OIL SHALE, AND TAR SANDS		
New Tar-Sand Project Necessary, Alberta Conservation Board Told	1-14	50
Shell Asks Permit for Tar-Sand Project	1-21	47
How Shell Will Upgrade Tar Sands	2-18	98
New Details on Tar-Sand Project Given	3-25	66
Gasoline-from-Coal Project Moves Ahead	8- 5	68
Shale Oil Refined Commercially 2 Years Ago	8-26	58
Canada's First Oil-Sands Plant Delayed	10- 7	89
Lignite, Coal Make Synthesis Gas	10-21	101
Black Oil May Challenge Athabasca—Gene T. Kinney	12-16	54
Alberta Studies Expansion	12-16	55
COKING		
Movable Gages Up Coking-Unit Production	8-12	115
Higher Towers Cut Union's Coking Time	9- 9	79
Coker-Calciner Complex—H. C. Bozeman	11-11	152
COMPUTERS, ELECTRONIC		
Computer Control in Processing to Rise Sharply—Carl J. Lawrence	1-14	52
Computer-Controlled FCC Unit Sets Performance Records	1-21	85
Correct Observed to True API Gravity Without Trial and Error—Charles S. Larkey	2-11	125
More Mobile Computers May Be Rolling Soon—Carl J. Lawrence	3- 4	132
New Computer Continuously Calculates Heat Transfer	3-11	75
Computer Control in Refining Catches On	4- 8	60
How Refiners Size Up Process Control by Computers—G. L. Farrar	4-29	90
Refiners Taking a Second Look at Computers	4-29	114
Small Digital Computer Does a Big Job for American Oil Refinery—R. L. Nittler and E. K. Brown	5- 6	152
What's Ahead in Digital Control?—George F. Adams	5-27	91
Computer Control in Refining Grows Fast	7- 1	96
Computer Control System Adapts to Any Size Plant	7-29	161
Computer Brings Added Efficiency to Turnarounds—H. C. Bozeman	8-12	76
Computerization Helps Put American Oil on Top at 8 A.M.—Jonathan V. Dahl and Frank R. Dugger	9-16	122
Process Instrumentation and Control—4—Gerald L. Farrar	10-28	77
Plant-Wide Computer System Planned	10-21	60
Data-Logging Computers Help Study of Fluid Cat Cracker Operation—D. H. Stormont	11-18	142
Computer Control of Ultraforming	11-18	160
New Analog Computer Aids Instrumentation	11-18	174
Computers Project European Refining 5 Years Ahead	11-25	79

	Date	Page
Now—Solid-State Process Analog-Computer Systems	12-30	160
CONSTRUCTION METHODS		
Arrow Diagraming vs. "Dynamic Scheduling"—Sabih Ustel	1- 7	94
Pascagoula Lift Sets Record	4- 8	51
Check Your Refinery with Steam Evaluation—P. N. Malherbe	10-21	83
Pascagoula Up From Scratch in a Hurry—D. H. Stormont and Carl J. Lawrence	11-25	125
CONSTRUCTION, REPORT ON		
Refinery Construction to Perk Up—D. H. Stormont	6-10	113
CORROSION		
Receiver Water Reduces Overhead Corrosion	2-25	106
Chemical Cleaning Needn't Cause Corrosion—John M. Griffith	3- 4	125
Aluminum Units Resist Corrosion	3-25	164
Water-Cooled Corrosion Probe Extends Exchanger-Tube Life	9- 9	128
Now Anodic Control of Corrosion Is Practical for Field Applications—J. D. Sudbury and C. E. Locke	10-28	111
COSTIMATING		
Nelson Cost Indexes	1- 7	91
A Cost Index for Pressure Vessels	1- 7	122
Itemized Cost Indexes	1- 7	123
Clean-Water Needs of Refineries	1-21	80
Plant Costs Up—Material Prices Down	1-28	233
Nelson Cost Indexes	2- 4	123
Summarizing Lube Manufacture—Paraffin-Base	2-11	137
Refinery Construction (1946 Basis)	3- 4	134
Refinery Operating (1956 Basis)	3- 4	134
Lube-Oil and Wax Manufacture from Dark-Colored Crudes	3-11	73
New Cost Indexes for This Journal Feature	4- 1	119
Itemized Cost Indexes	4- 1	119
Cost of Electrical Power Depends on Many Factors	4- 1	123
Refinery Construction (1946 Basis)	4- 8	83
Refinery Operating (1956 Basis)	4- 8	83
Refinery Complexity Controls Utility Costs	4-22	135
Refinery Construction (1946 Basis)	5-13	116
Refinery Operating (1956 Basis)	5-13	116
Refinery Losses—Part 1	5-13	120
Refinery Losses—Part 2—Unavoidable Volume Changes During Refining	5-27	89
Refinery Construction (1946 Basis)	6-10	206
Refinery Operating (1956 Basis)	6-10	206
Refinery Losses—3. No-Loss Liquid Recoveries by Typical Refineries	6-17	84
Refinery Construction (1946 Basis)	7- 8	130
Refinery Operating (1956 Basis)	7- 8	130
Cost Indexes for Bubble-Tray Fractionators	7- 8	133
Refinery Operating Costs on a Process or Departmental Basis	7-22	85
Refinery Construction (1946 Basis)	8-12	112
Refinery Operating (1956 Basis)	8-12	112
Crude Gravity Little Affects Operating Cost	8-19	100
Refinery Construction (1946 Basis)	9- 9	118
Refinery Construction (1956 Basis)	9- 9	118
Lube-Oil Manufacture Is Very Expensive	9- 9	121
Octane Number Is Major Factor in Cost of Refinery Operation	9-30	99
Effect of Fringe Benefits and Increasing Use of Technicians in Petroleum Refining	10- 7	149
Itemized Cost Indexes	10- 7	149
Refinery Construction (1946 Basis)	10-14	221
Refinery Operating (1956 Basis)	10-14	221
Operating, Construction Costs Closely Related	11- 4	125
Nelson Cost Indexes	11-11	188
Standard Crude-Oil Realization—1	11-18	149
Standard Laboratory Analyses	11-25	87
Nelson Cost Indexes	12- 9	86
Royalties—or Research	12-16	100
COSTS		
Refiners Bear Down on Cost Cutting	4- 8	59
Refiners Scrutinize Utility Costs—H. C. Bozeman	11-18	179
Refiners Offered Cost-Cutting Ideas—Carl J. Lawrence	11-18	185
CRACKING, CATALYTIC		
Computer-Controlled FCC Unit Sets Performance Records	1-21	85
Hydrocyclones Improve Slurry Settling—William L. Oliver III	1-21	87
New Cat Unit on Stream	3-25	165
How Operational Variables Affect Fluid Catalytic Cracking—Jack B. Pohlenz	4- 1	124
Orthoflow FCC Now in Third Generation—C. W. Peters, F. L. Lempert, F. H. Rosebrock, and H. R. Schmidt	5-20	120
Continuous Vanadium Analyzer Proves Useful Tool in Process Control—R. E. Donaldson, J. R. Murphy, W. R. McBride, and D. O. Story	5-20	128
NPRA Q&A Panel Fields Questions on Catalytic Cracking	6-10	173
Refiners Toss Panel Queries on Cracking Catalysts	6-17	80
Cat Cracker at Marathon's Texas City Refinery Starts Up for Shakedown	7-22	80
Met-X Boosts Gasoline Output 12% Per Unit of Coke for Atlantic—R. J. Dilliplace, G. P. Middlebrooks, R. C. Hicks, and E. P. Bradley	8- 5	119
Delta's Cat Cracker Gets Twin Reactors and Common Lift System—J. P. Chamberlain and W. C. Meyer	8-12	100
Moving-Bed Cat Crackers Gird for More Gasoline—H. C. Bozeman	8-19	71
New Slide Valves for Italian Refinery	8-19	95
Fluid-Unit Flue Gases Now Power Air Compressor at Sinclair Refinery—N. E. Pennels, Dr. K. Pilarczyk, and J. W. Schindeler	8-26	86
Dow Durabead 5 Has Performed in Mobil Airlift TCC Units—Louis P. Evans, James A. Hart, Earl L. Johnson and Rufus T. Malin	9- 9	106
First CO-Fired Process Heater Is on Stream—Oscar J. Taccogna and Bruce A. Wallace	9-30	88
Mex-X Treated Catalyst Shows Improvement	10- 7	147
Data-Logging Computers Help Study of Fluid Cat Cracker Operation—D. H. Stormont	11-18	142
Activity of Cat-Cracker Equilibrium Catalyst Up in May-July Period	12-23	75
CRUDES		
How to Be Sure You're Buying the Right Crude for Your Needs—D. H. Stormont	4-15	108
Crude-Evaluation Charts—A Special Section Analyzing 46 Selected Crudes	4-15	115
New Procedure Determines Salt in Crude Oil	6-24	106
DISTILLATION (also see Fractionation)		
Extractifrac—A Process for Sharp Component Resolution in Hydrocarbon Systems—E. J. Hoffman	2- 4	100
American Oil's New Distillation Unit Is Now on Stream	5-27	80
New Distillation Know-How Offered Refiners	12- 2	113
ENGINES		
New Turbine Car Unveiled	5-20	83
New Gas-Turbine Engine	5-20	149
Coming Next: Short-Range Jets—D. H. Stormont	7- 1	104
Turbine Cars: Will They Catch on?	7-22	34
EQUIPMENT		
New Air Compressor Features Remote Monitoring	8-12	116
Compressors Quickly Installed	11-25	79
Gas-Turbine Energy System Completes 10,000 Hours	12- 9	78
FOREMAN'S PAGE		
Instrumentation		
3. Pneumatic Systems Use Air Pressure for Control	1-21	78
4. Primary Elements Sense Process Variables	2-11	142
5. Transmitters Relay Information to Controllers	3- 4	136
6. Control Valves Are the Muscle of a Control Loop	3-25	166
Instrumentation II		
1. Operation of Instruments	4-29	103
2. How to Swing Controllers	5-20	153
3. Swinging Cascade Controls	6-10	192
4. Troubleshooting a Control Loop	6-24	105
Pumps		
1. Fundamentals of Pumps	11-25	86
2. Pump Terms and Classification of Pumps	12- 9	90
3. Here Are Details on Centrifugal Pumps	12-23	79
FRACTIONATION (also see Distillation: Plants)		
New Packing Solves Column Problems	4-22	133
FUELS, AVIATION		
10-Minute, No-Chemical Method Determines Amount		

	Date	Page
of Antiicing Additive in JP-4—D. M. Loomer and A. L. Graham	1-14	82
Jet-Fuel Contamination Is Vital Problem	5-20	86
Coming Next: Short-Range Jets—D. H. Stormont	7- 1	104
Filter Separators Ensure Clean Fuel	10-28	47
Antioxidants Show Promise as Jet Fuel Additives	11- 4	94
Demand for Jet Fuel Continues Climb—D. H. Stormont	11-25	44
Jet Fuel Gets a Hot Jab	11-25	46
FUELS, GENERAL		
Most Refiners Reluctant to Enter LD Oi' Market	2-11	94
New Theory on Knock	2-11	145
Direct-to-Truck Blender Loads Asphalts and Residual Fuels—Thomas J. Wishlinski	9-16	93
Highway Motor-Fuel Usage to Climb 4%	9-23	133
FURNACES		
Are Your Fired-Heater Test Data Correct?—Robert D. Reed	11- 4	123
Finned Tubes Improve Fired-Heater Efficiency—John A. Judice	11-18	153
GREASES (see Lubricants)		
HEAT TRANSFER		
Are You "Exhausting" Your Profits?—H. C. Bozeman	1- 7	116
How to Control Corrosion in Process Heat Exchangers—J. F. Leterle	2-18	95
New Computer Continuously Calculates Heat Transfer	3-11	75
New Heater Tube Cuts Refinery Costs	9-30	29
First CO-Fired Process Heater Is on Stream—Oscar J. Taccogna and Bruce A. Wallace	9-30	88
Eliminate Heat-Exchanger Bottlenecks Onstream—H. C. Bozeman	10-21	96
New Heat Exchanger Boosts Terminal Efficiency	12-16	95
Seminar-in-Print—B. E. Lauer		
Part 1	4- 8	94
Part 2	5-13	90
Part 3	6-10	191
Part 4	7- 8	142
Part 5	8-19	87
Part 6	9-16	98
Part 7	10-14	237
Part 8	11- 4	126
Part 9	11-25	84
Part 10	12-23	49
HYDROCRACKING		
Big Avon Isocracker Nearly Ready—Carl J. Lawrence	2-11	114
Isomax Process Can Upgrade Wide Variety of Fractions—Davis Read, M. J. Sterba and C. H. Watkins	5-20	110
New Hydrocracking Process Features Nitrogen-Tolerant Catalyst	7- 1	147
HDS Process Upgrades Residues	7- 1	156
Hydrocracking Looks Like Coming Thing—Carl J. Lawrence	9-30	30
Hy-C Cracking: A New Hydrocracking Process—M. C. Chervenak, S. Feigelman, R. Wolk, C. R. Byrd, L. R. Hellwig and R. P. Van Driesen	10-14	227
Hydrocracking Capacity Climbs in U.S.	11-11	96
Isomax Unit Gives Extra Flexibility in Processing Middle Distillates—D. H. Stormont and Carl J. Lawrence	11-25	102
Offgases Work Overtime at New German Refinery—D. H. Stormont	12- 9	80
How Hydrocracking Can Increase the Value of Marginal Gas Oils	12-16	101
Isomax Units Aimed at Different Products	12-30	158
HYDROGEN		
How Hydrogen Is Faring—D. H. Stormont	2-11	105
New Source of Hydrogen: Refinery Offgases	7- 8	79
Cheaper Hydrogen Object of Research	10- 7	146
HYDROGENATION		
Gas Directly From Oil Shale Possible by Hydrogen Treating	2-18	83
New Hydrogenation Process Upgrades Byproduct Pyrolysis Gasolines—D. H. Stormont	12-16	96
INSTRUMENTS: INSTRUMENTATION		
More Mobile Computers May Be Rolling Soon—Carl L. Lawrence	3- 4	132
How Refiners Size Up Process Control by Computers—G. L. Farrar	4-29	90
Automation Ups Efficiency at Sun's Toledo Water Plant	5-20	148
What's Ahead in Digital Control?—George F. Adams	5-27	91
Considering Process-Stream Analyzers?—Robert F. Nootbaar	7-15	143
Sun Automates Without Layoffs—Gene T. Kinney	7-22	30
Continuous Boiling-Point Analyzers Prove Accurate and Reliable—Robert D. Clark	7-22	56
Sun Installs Supervisory Control at Toledo Refinery Tank Farm—D. H. Stormont	8-19	105
New Pressure Transmitters Feature Interchangeable Meter Body	9- 9	128
Valve Actuator Delivers Precise Control	9-16	130
On-Line Pour-Point Measuring	10-14	232
Process Instrumentation and Control—4—Gerald L. Farrar	10-28	77
New Type Cable Cuts Installation Time on Pneumatic Control System	10-28	114
New Analog Computer Aids Instrumentation	11-18	174
Tank-Field Control Center Is a Feature of Pascagoula Plant	11-25	114
In-Line Blending Direct to Pipeline Cuts Finished-Gasoline Inventory—Vernon G. Skogan and Kenneth A. Anderson	12- 2	126
ISOMERIZATION		
BP Develops Hexane Isom Process	7- 1	158
LUBRICANTS: LUBRICATION		
Excess Lube-Oil Capacity Due to Jump	9-23	128
A New Look at VI Improvers—Robert L. Burke	9-30	90
Gasoline, Diesel-Engine Lubes	12- 2	141
MAINTENANCE		
Arrow Diagraming vs. "Dynamic Scheduling"—Sabih Ustel	1- 7	94
Chemical Cleaning Needn't Cause Corrosion—John M. Griffith	3- 4	125
Now—Ultrasonic Thickness Measurements at 1,350° F.	3- 4	140
New Technique for Welding Plastic	3-11	75
How to Reduce Hazards of Your Refinery Sewer System—J. D. Brown and G. T. Shannon	5-20	116
Here's a New Route to Critical Path Scheduling—D. H. Stormont	6-17	90
Chemical Cleaning Cheaper, Safer Than Hand Cleaning—Clyde T. Gallinger	8- 5	102
How to Reduce Process Fouling—J. D. Crawford and R. M. Miller	9- 2	166
New Pressure-Test Plug Eliminates Need for Welding	8-26	98
Resin Guards Motor Windings	8-26	99
Higher Towers Cut Union's Coking Time	9- 9	79
Flexible Couplings Aid Operation Five Ways	9-30	93
Check Your Refinery with Stream Evaluation—P. N. Malherbe	10-21	83
How to Lubricate Single Seals	11-11	160
Support Cuts Maintenance	11-11	160
Onstream Methods Help Reduce In-Service Tank Failures—H. C. Bozeman	11-18	145
How to Clean Without Shutdown—J. H. Van Sandt	11-25	75
Three Approaches to Chemical Cleaning	12- 2	136
Clean-Boiler Service Extends Length of Runs	12-23	75
Tips on Places to Look for Added Process Efficiency	12-30	158
MANAGEMENT		
Here's a New Route to Critical Path Scheduling—D. H. Stormont	6-17	90
Sun Automates Without Layoffs—Gene T. Kinney	7-22	30
Sinclair Tackles Problem of Management Development with Sweeping Program—Gene T. Kinney	9- 9	94
Corporate Planning and Today's Problems—Claude S. Brinegar	12-23	44
METALLURGY		
Vanadium Recovery From Petroleum Ash	1- 7	93
Life of Cat Lift Pipe Extended	1-14	76
Ductile Iron: New Refinery Workhorse	3-11	74
OCTANES		
How You Can Push a Button and Learn the Octane Number—J. T. Jones, W. C. Ludt and H. W. Kellogg	2- 4	112

	Date	Page
Higher Octane Needs Will Boost Premium-Fuel Demand	3- 4	102
PLANT CONSTRUCTION, NEW REFINERIES		
Europe Tops World in Refinery Building—Paul Swain	2-18	49
Breakdown of Refinery Projects Under Way or Planned	2-18	51
Pascagoula Refinery Construction Passes Halfway Mark	2-18	58
Alaska's First Refinery Goes on Stream	9- 2	70
Small Refineries in Developing Countries—K. L. Hagemans and R. E. Ingall	10-21	98
What Kyso's Built at Pascagoula—D. H. Stormont and Carl J. Lawrence	11-25	91
Isomax Unit Gives Extra Flexibility in Processing Middle Distillates	11-25	102
Tank-Field Control Center Is a Feature of Pascagoula Plant	11-25	114
Up From Scratch in a Hurry	11-25	125
PLANT EXPANSION		
Signal Jumps Gasoline Yield to 90% at Bakersfield —Carl J. Lawrence	6-17	46
PLANTS, GENERAL		
Midget Refineries Can Be Competitive	2-11	92
Refineries Build Plants Closer to Market	7- 1	94
Signal's Plants Have Different Makeups	11-18	129
PLANT PRACTICES		
Wind Diverters Reduce Stack Sway	2-11	144
Ball Valves Versatile in Process Plants	2-18	82
Portable Tube-End Beveling Machine	3-25	164
How Kyso Provided for Soil Compaction in Building Pascagoula Tank Farm	7-15	146
Pneumatic Tube Speeds up Sampling	10-21	100
POLLUTION CONTROL		
New Federal Air-Pollution Laws Likely	4-15	97
Oil Firms Strive to Avoid Pollution in Galveston Bay	8-19	50
PROCESSES		
Mathematical Technique Speeds Solution of Design and Operating Problems	1- 7	92
A New Goal for Molecular Sieves—D. H. Stormont	3-11	64
New Gas Plant Designed for Nonstop Operation—H. C. Bozeman	5-13	105
New Process Simultaneously Removes H_2S and Water	7- 8	136
New Techniques Resolve Stream-Analyzer Application Problems	7-29	162
U.K. Develops New Markets for Naphtha	9- 2	95
Esso Develops New Molecular-Sieve Process for Recovering Linear Paraffins	11-25	46
What Kyso's Built at Pascagoula—D. H. Stormont and Carl J. Lawrence	11-25	91
REFINERY RUNS		
Surprise—Refinery Runs Hit New High	1-28	184
Trim Runs for '63 Profits—John C. Casper	3- 4	89
Cut Summer Runs to up Realization—John C. Casper	3-11	147
Strong Demand Holds Refinery Runs Up	3-25	62
April Runs May Be Critical This Year—John C. Casper	3-25	234
Refinery Runs Still Higher Than 1962 Level	4- 1	74
Lower April Demand Calls for Cut in Runs—John C. Casper	4- 8	157
Consider Total Supply When Planning Runs—John C. Casper	4-22	192
Refinery Runs Hold Key to Last-Half Profits	4-29	55
Closer Check on Runs Will Add to Profits—John C. Casper	4-29	158
Crude Runs Finally Drop Below Last Year's Level	5- 6	77
For Better Refinery Realization, Shift Runs More with Demand—John C. Casper	5-13	161
Prices Falter as Refinery Runs Climb Higher	6-10	134
Prices Fairly Strong, But Runs a Threat	6-17	44
Small Refiners Expanding Rapidly	7- 8	71
Trend in U.S. Refinery Runs, By Companies	7- 8	73
Summer-Runs Adjustment Is Past Due—John C. Casper	7- 8	179
Refining Capacity Makes Small Gain	7-29	106
Runs Peak at Near 9 Million b/d	7-29	138
Refinery Runs for July Continue at High Level	9- 2	87
Oil's Economic Picture Brightens	9-23	113
Runs Increase 362,000 b/d	10-14	124
Runs Top Bureau's Estimate of Need—John C. Casper	10-28	176
REFORMING, CATALYTIC		
NPRA Q & A Panel Looks at Problems of Catalytic Reforming	6-24	121
Sulfolane Process Bids for Aromatics Extraction Jobs	9-23	262
Computer Control of Ultraforming	11-18	160
Cyclic Powerforming Provides: High-Yield Hydrogen, High-Octane Gasoline—W. F. Taylor and A. B. Welty, Jr.	12- 2	142
Catalytic Reforming—Octane Booster with a Future—H. C. Bozeman	12-23	50
RESEARCH		
Need Gasoline? Just Squeeze a Brick	8-26	53
Researchers Now on Oil's Operating Team	12- 9	48
How Mobil Uses Researchers	12- 9	49
SAFETY		
How to Reduce Hazards of Your Refinery Sewer System—J. D. Brown and G. T. Shannon	5-20	116
Q. How Hazardous Are Hot Metal Surfaces?—H. W. Husa and E. Runes	11-11	180
SOLVENT REFINING (also see Lubricants)		
A Fresh Look at Solvent Decarbonizing—Paul T. Atteridg	12- 9	72
STATISTICS AND SURVEYS		
Refiners Make Good Use of Fresh-Water Supplies—D. H. Stormont	2-25	86
How the Survey Was Conducted—and Why	2-25	87
How Water Requirements Vary Regionally	2-25	89
If You Have to Raise Stocks, Keep a Large Part as Crude—John C. Casper	3- 4	202
Refiners Hold Line on Capacity—D. H. Stormont	4-15	104
Refinery Capacities and Construction in U.S. and Canada—Robert B. Bizal	4-15	149
72 Projects Under Way or Planned—Robert B. Bizal	7-22	82
Excess Capacity Causing Temporary Halt in New Refining Facilities—D. H. Stormont	8-12	128
STORAGE		
How Kyso Provided for Soil Compaction in Building Pascagoula Tank Farm	7-15	146
SULFUR (also see Crudes: Corrosion)		
Here's How One Company Handles Liquid-Sulfur Distribution—John Doak	6-24	101
New X-Ray Tool Determines Sulfur Content in 15 Minutes	7-29	160
TRAINING PROGRAM		
Animated Slides, Taped Discussions Team up for Crack Training Program—Richard O. Keim	6-10	216
TECHNOLOGY, QUESTIONS ON (a series)		
Distribution of Petroleum Storage	2-11	138
Asphalt from Paraffin-Base Petroleum	2-11	138
Equations to Determine Octane Number	2-11	138
In Cat Cracking, How Long Is Low Conradson Carbon?	2-25	115
Who Owns the Tanker Fleet?	2-25	116
Metal Temperatures of Tubes in Exchangers	2-25	116
Use of LP-Gas in Drilling-Rig Engines	3-25	167
References to Continuous Asphalt Blowing	3-25	167
Uses for Residual Fuel Oil	3-25	167
Which Processes Are Important in Gasoline Manufacture?	4- 8	77
What Is Heat of Reaction in Coking?	4- 8	77
How Have Labor Cost and Hours Decreased in Vessel or Tank Manufacture?	5-20	147
Cost Index of Hydrofluoric Acid	5-20	147
Vapor-Space and Liquid Surface Temperature in U.S. Storage Tanks	6-10	200
How to Convert Aviation Ratings to Motor or Research Octane Numbers	6-24	111
How to Allocate Operating Cost to Each Product	8- 5	108
How to Approximate Rvp of SR Naphthas or Gasolines	8- 5	109
Cost of Gray-Iron Castings	8- 5	109
Refinery-Construction Wage Rates vs. ENR-Reported Construction Rates	8-26	100

	Date	Page
Performance Number-Octane Number Relationships Explained	8-26	100
Future Water Requirements of Refineries	9-16	118
Cost of Hydrocracking Plants	9-16	119
How Do New INTA Tanker Rates Relate to Older USMC or ATRS Rates?	10-21	102
Number and Productivity of U.S.S.R. Refinery Employes	10-21	103
Chemical Needs of Refinery are Not a Clear Function of Complexity	11-18	182
More on F-2 and F-3 Ratings	11-18	182
Temperature Required to Produce Asphalt by Distillation	12- 2	159
Ash in Carbon—How Much?	12- 2	159
Octane Numbers of Hydrocrackates	12-23	66
Alarm System for Hydrogen Sulfide	12-23	66
TREATING (also see Crudes)		
Treating Plant Will Make High-Wax Crude Transportable by Pipeline	2-25	101
Southwestern Using Unique Distillate-Upgrading Method	12-23	74
WASTE DISPOSAL		
How to Reduce Hazards of Your Refinery Sewer System—J. D. Brown and G. T. Shannon	5-20	116
Biofloc Process Proves Valuable for Waste-Water Treatment	7- 1	159
WATER		
Refiners Make Good Use of Fresh-Water Supplies—D. H. Stormont	2-25	86
Cooling-Water Treatment—P. R. Puckorius	3-11	94
Automation Ups Efficiency at Sun's Toledo Water Plant	5-20	148
WAXES		
Atlantic to Build New Wax Unit	5-13	118
Wax-Buildup Problem Licked	6-10	199
New Additive Aids Dewaxing	12- 2	140

PETROCHEMICALS

	Date	Page
COMPUTERS, ELECTRONIC		
Computer Control in Processing to Rise Sharply—Carl J. Lawrence	1-14	52
Computer Improves Chemical Production	4-15	192
Process Instrumentation and Control—4—Gerald L. Farrar	10-28	77
CORROSION		
What Firestone Learned About Self-Cured Inorganic Coatings—Gatewood Norman	10- 7	121
COSTS		
Estimate Plant Costs Quickly, Accurately—C. C. Schwartz	11-11	156
FEED STOCK PREPARATION		
Test Mixture Evaluates Fractionating Columns	2- 4	92
More Light Hydrocarbons Will go to Petrochemicals	2-18	83
New Catalyst Lowers Hydrogen, Ammonia Costs	2-25	106
Detergent Makers Are in a Lather	3- 4	92
How to Determine Trace Amounts of H_2S in Natural Gas—E. E. Claytor and J. H. Jones	5-27	82
Humble Reports on 3-Year Experience with High-Speed Cryogenic Expander	6-10	198
Feed Selection for Olefin Production	7- 1	162
EQUIPMENT		
Petrochemical Equipment on Last Leg of Journey to Taiwan	10-28	115
FORECASTS AND TRENDS		
Petrochemicals Lead Canadian Industry—Hugh S. Pylant	8-12	140
Will Petrochemicals Lead or Follow?—J. M. Leathers	9- 2	110
What's Ahead in Petrochemicals?—Dr. Marvin B. Edwards	11-18	146
Whither Petrochemicals?—Peter W. Sherwood	12-16	73
FURNACES		
Are Your Fired-Heater Test Data Correct?—Robert D. Reed	11- 4	123
HEAT TRANSFER		
How to Control Corrosion in Process Heat Exchangers—J. F. Leterle	2-18	95
INSTRUMENTS: INSTRUMENTATION		
Mobile Trainer Teaches Control	4- 1	113
Better Efficiency, Greater Detection Sensitivity, Speed, in Analysis—John Q. Walker	4- 8	78
Trace-Impurities Control in High-Purity Ethylene	7- 1	169
Chromatograph Finds Ammonia Water Content—J. M. Walls	8-19	108
Process Instrumentation and Control—4—Gerald L. Farrar	10-28	77
MANAGEMENT		
Can Oil Firms Compete in Chemicals?	2- 4	61
MAINTENANCE		
Oil-Mist Lubrication Cuts Maintenance Costs—R. L. Weisman	4-22	118
Chemical Cleaning Cheaper, Safer Than Hand Cleaning—Clyde T. Gallinger	8- 5	102
Reinforced Polyesters Cut Maintenance Costs	11- 4	132
Pipe Heated by New Electrical Method at Allied Chemical Plant	11-18	177
How to Clean Without Shutdown—J. H. Van Sandt	11-25	75
New Hose for Tank-Truck Cleaning	11-25	78
Three Approaches to Chemical Cleaning	12- 2	136
"Cold Steam" Is New Fast-Action Cleaner	12- 9	78
PLANTS		
Synthetic-Rubber Unit on Stream	2-18	82
Movable Black Plants May Aid Gas Men	2-25	68
New Polyethylene Plant Onstream	4-15	193
Ex-Kentucky Butadiene Plant Rising Again in Brazil	7-22	81
Drop of $40 Million in Building Seen for Current Year—Hugh S. Pylant	9- 2	98
Hawkeye Chemical Plant Near Completion	10-14	231
New Butyl-Rubber Plant Operating—Hugh S. Pylant	12- 2	132
PLANT PRACTICES		
New Chocolate Bayou Chemical Refinery's Auxiliary Facilities Have Forward Look—Hugh S. Pylant	1- 7	86
Vacuum Kettles Boost Solvent Recovery	1-14	77
New Portable Analyzer Solves Process Problems—Doyle W. Reed	1-21	68
Ammonia Contamination of Propane Is Tested—J. H. Jones and J. F. McCants	1-21	69
Extractifrac—Process for Sharp Component Resolution in Hydrocarbon Systems—E. F. Hoffman	2- 4	100
PROCESSES		
More Hydrogen for Petrochemicals via Purification Processes—D. J. Oriolo and D. R. McIlvain	2- 4	102
Movable Black Plants May Aid Gas Men	2-25	68
Petchochemicals to Consume More Crude	5-13	66
How to Determine Trace Amounts of H_2S in Natural Gas—E. E. Claytor and J. H. Jones	5-27	82
Unidak—An Improved Naphthalene Process—H. R. Emmerson, J. L. Lafferty, V. E. Stiles, P. S. Backlund and T. F. Doumani	6- 3	123
Vinyl Acetate Monomer Plant	6- 3	133
Cracking with Circulating Heat Carriers	7- 1	164
Shawinigan Chemicals Adopts Novel Processes	7-15	91
New Techniques Resolve Stream-Analyzer Application Problems	7-29	162
Will Petrochemicals Lead or Follow?—J. M. Leathers	9- 2	110
Sulfolane Process Bids for Aromatics Extraction Jobs	9-23	262
More IsoSiv Units Announced	9-30	93
Four Improvements Feature Texaco Partial-Oxidation Process	10- 7	127
Big, Versatile Plant Processes Gas, Makes Petrochemicals—Gerald L. Farrar	12- 9	66
PRODUCTS		
Carbon-Black Producers Shift from Gas to Oil to Cut Costs—John C. Casper	2- 4	159

	Date	Page
SBR Plant Now Makes Polybutadiene	2-18	102
EPR Rubbers Up Olefin Demand	2-25	107
Cyclohexane Tempts Petrochem Makers—Hugh S. Pylant	3-18	86
Refrigerated Barges Called Money-Savers	4- 8	60
Ethylene—A Decade of Slow But Steady Growth Ahead—W. C. King	4- 8	72
New "Rubber" From Butadiene	4-15	193
New Reinforced-Plastic Tank Car Developed	4-29	115
Petrochemicals to Consume More Crude	5-13	66
Conoco to Make Soft Detergent in '64	6-10	117
NPC Study Reemphasizes That Oil and Gas Companies Play Big Part in Petrochemicals	6-10	194
Propylene—A Bargain Olefin with a Long-Term Potential—Norman J. Lewis	6-10	202
Soft Detergents Are Almost Here	6-17	41
Here's How One Company Handles Liquid-Sulfur Distribution—John Doak	6-24	101
Why Carbon-Black Producers Shifted from Gas to Oil—John C. Casper	6-24	170
Oil-Extended BDR Now Being Produced	7-29	161
New Chemical Complex Making Acrylic Rubber	7-29	161
Long-Term Prospects Are Brighter	8- 5	70
Shell Plant Making Hydrocarbon Solvents	8- 5	111
Plastic Pipe Meets Polypropylene-Plant Needs	8-19	94
A Look at Synthetic Detergents—E .R. Baker	9- 2	103
Germany Tops U.K. in Petrochemicals, Now No. 1 in Western Europe—B. M. Filbert and V. D. Herbert, Jr.	9- 2	106
Will Petrochemicals Lead or Follow?—J. M. Leathers	9- 2	110
Price Pressures Eased on Some Petrochemicals	9-23	121
Honshu Chemical Will Build Phenol Plant	9-30	94
What Firestone Learned About Self-Cured Inorganic Coatings—Gatewood Norman	10- 7	121
New Process Could Dent Cyclohexane's Market	10-14	136
New Gas Cuts Metal-Working Costs—J. P. Baughman	10-14	234
What's Ahead in Petrochemicals?—Dr. Marvin B. Edwards	11-18	146
Whither Petrochemicals?—Peter W. Sherwood	12-16	73
Carbon Disulfide Picture Is Showing Improvement	12-16	94
Why Oil Is Moving Into Fertilizers—Gene T. Kinney	12-23	17
SAFETY		
An in-Plant Emergency Program—F. Harvey Herbert	7-22	62
A Mutual-Aid Disaster Program—Fred A. Randall	7-22	65
STATISTICS AND SURVEYS		
Solid Growth Ahead in Petrochemicals	3-18	88
Industry's Petrochemical Capacity Is Growing	3-25	68
Plastics Show Amazing Growth	4-22	134
Ammonia Gains in Construction Race—Robert B. Bizal	5-13	114
NPC Study Reemphasizes That Oil and Gas Companies Play Big Par in Petrochemicals	6-10	194
Sales Are Up and Prices Are Stronger	7- 8	92
Drop of $40 Million in Building Seen for Current Year—Hugh S. Pylant	9- 2	98
510 Plants Turn Out Petrochemicals—Robert B. Bizal	9- 2	112
United States Plants and Construction	9- 2	117
Canadian Plants and Construction	9- 2	131
175 Petrochem Projects in the Works Abroad—Robert B. Bizal	9- 2	138
Detergents Boost Petrochem Plant Construction—Robert B. Bizal	12-23	59
WASTE DISPOSAL		
Here's How Petrochemical Companies Dispose of Wastes—Hugh S. Pylant	11- 4	118

PIPELINE

	Date	Page
AUTOMATIC CUSTODY TRANSFER		
LACT: Operators Reveal Their Likes, Dislikes, and Views of the Future—W. B. Bleakley	1-21	64
LACT: How Pipeliners Feel About It—Duaine A. Hirschman and J. D. Foster	7-22	58
Automatic Gas-Flow Control Improves Efficiency at Little Pecan Lake Field	10- 7	94
COMMUNICATIONS		
Is Redundancy in Pipelining Necessary?—W. A. Shipman	1- 7	127
Atlantic Modernizes 34-Year-Old Crude Line	8-19	111
COMPUTERS, ELECTRONIC		
Two Products Lines Automated	1-28	120
The Coming Automation Revolution in Pipelines—Dan B. McDevitt	3- 4	118
Computers: The Ultimate Is Yet to be Attained—H. H. Ammerman and R. Ted Smith	4-22	86
Chromatograph and Computer Team Up in Monitoring Helium Pipeline—M. C. Callahan and John P. O'Donnell	5- 6	119
Computer, Data Processing Speed Terminal Operations	9- 2	169
CONSTRUCTION (Methods and Equipment)		
Coating, Doping, Wrapping		
Thin Yard-Applied Plastic Coating for Pipelines Tested—H. C. Bozeman	1-21	97
Pipeline Can Be Field-Coated with Epoxy If Heat Is Right—T. B. Murray and W. C. R. Whalley	4-29	85
Asphalt Enamel Gets Top Rating	6-17	107
Internal In-Place Coating Possible on Big-Inch Lines—A. C. Curtis	9-16	133
Equipment		
5LX-60 Columbium Pipe Used in 132.7-Mile Loop Project	1-21	99
High-Speed Ditching Machine Can Do 4-Miles/Day	2- 4	126
Five Developments Will Cut Pipeline Costs	2-18	68
New Propane Trailer Designed	2-18	109
Dredgers Contribute to Coastal Drilling—Ed McGhee and Carl Hoot	3- 4	150
Colonial Uses Mechanical Anchors	3- 4	157
22 Anchors Set Per Hour	4- 1	146
Mobile Pipe Mill Heads for New Pipeline Job	4- 8	47
Redesigned Mobile Pipe Mill Has Added Speed and Power—George H. Beck	4- 8	96
Fracture Test for Line Pipe Developed	5- 6	81
Mechanical Anchors do Difficult Chore	5-20	161
Mobile Pipe Mill Works in Rugged Area	5-27	53
Pipeline Installation and Equipment Costs—Sixth Annual Study—John P. O'Donnell	7- 8	105
Aluminum-Pipe Tests Made—H. C. Bozeman	7-15	148
Aluminum Line to Move Gas from Field in Gulf	7-29	103
Firm Lays 12-Mile Polypropylene Line	9-16	67
Firm Plans to Build a Second Mobile Pipe Mill	9-23	119
A User Looks at Higher-Strength Steels for Pipe—Robert S. Ryan	9-23	187
Drastic Terrain, Climate, Load Conditions Met by Engine Units	9-30	76
Longest Polypropylene Line Handles Salt-Water Disposal—H. C. Bozeman	12- 2	163
General		
Plastic Pipeline Is Plowed into the Ground	2-18	67
Problems Solved in South European Project Can Aid All Pipeliners—Paul Reed	3-11	76
"...229.9 Miles of 36-In. Pipe in 105 Working Days..."—John P. O'Donnell	4-15	195
Stricter Codes Help Increase Cost of European Pipelines—W. L. Kennedy, Jr., and S. T. Davenport	4-22	91
Welding		
Five Developments Will Cut Pipeline Costs	2-18	68
Welders Trained to Use CO_2 Process in "Crash" Program	6- 3	136
Welders Hit Record Pace—John P. O'Donnell	7- 1	174
Aluminum-Pipe Tests Made—H. C. Bozeman	7-15	148
New Automatic Welder Test Under Way	8-26	63
Ultrasonics Rated Best Means for Testing Longitudinal Weld—Ewald H. Uecker	9-23	192
Automatic Welding Machines Speed Construction	12-16	116
CONSTRUCTION LINES		
Crude Lines		
Politics Hamper Operation of Crude-Line Extension from Canada to U.S.	6-10	120
CATC Plans Underwater Tie-in	6-17	61
Texas Pipeline Dispute Takes a New Twist	9- 2	76

	Date	Page
Big Offshore Line Red Snapper Will Be Built Off Louisiana	11-18	130
Humble Laying Offshore Line	12- 2	116
Red Snapper Line May Be Limited to Gas	12-23	34
Gas Lines		
Companies Ready for Los Angeles Gas Bidding	1-21	50
TGT Moves Step Nearer West Coast	2-18	52
Today's Oil and Gas Glut May Become a Shortage by 1970—Arnold J. Carrico	5- 6	103
Industry's Biggest Gas Deal Signed	6-10	130
Contracts Let for 158-Mile Arkoma Basin Pipeline	7- 8	73
Main Line Pipe, Installation Equals 65% of Direct Cost	7- 8	106
More Natural Gas Headed for California	8-12	84
New Gas-Line Construction Slackens	8-26	48
Two More Enter Fight for California Gas Market	10-21	61
How to Build a Packaged Compressor Station—H. C. Bozeman	11-11	192
Big Offshore Line Red Snapper Will Be Built Off Louisiana	11-18	130
Red Snapper Line May Be Limited to Gas	12-23	34
New Texas Line Will Double Gas Capacity for Humble System	12-23	34
Products Lines		
Colonial to Finish 36-In. Line This Year	2-25	64
Products Line in Metropolitan LA Is 17-Mile "Plumbing" Job	2-25	78
Mid-America Charts Third Big Expansion—John P. O'Donnell	5-13	58
Little Big Inch Expansion Under Way	5-27	56
New Medicine Bow Products Line Planned for Rockies	6- 3	81
Northern Gas Products' Two Pipelines Take Plant Output to Market—H. C. Bozeman	8-26	78
New Cherokee LP-Gas Line in Works	9- 2	71
Atlas of Products Pipelines of the United States	9-23	201
Colonial's Full System May Be Operating May 1	9-30	39
Okan Products Line Is Model of Flexibility—Ernest A. Slade	11- 4	134
Plantation's Product Line Pushes East	12- 9	44
Decision Near on Long Island Pipeline	12-16	63
Nashville Line Colonial's Toughest Construction—John P. O'Donnell	12-23	70
Nonpetroleum Lines		
Economic, Not Technical, Factors Block Slurry Pipelines—Walter J. Habeck and Robert F. McNamara	4-22	107
Coal-Slurry Pipeline in Ohio May Be Forced Out of Business	5-13	55
Line Will Serve 28 Water-Flood Units	9- 2	72
Foreign Lines		
Early Start Due on New Libyan Pipeline	1-21	62
Summer Start Due for Aussie Pipeline	2-18	67
Assam Treating Plant Will Make High-Wax Crude Transportable by Pipeline	2-25	101
Loop Planned for Submarine Line to Terminal at Kharg Island	3-11	62
Big Indian Crude Line Opens	3-25	86
Stricter Codes Help Increase Cost of European Pipelines—W. L. Kennedy, Jr., and S. T. Davenport	4-22	91
ENI to Build New Pipeline in Western India	5-20	108
Czechs Start Work on 280-Mile Extension to Comecon System	4- 8	65
Expansion Problem Faces Iran's Products-Pipeline System	6-17	103
French Ponder Sahara-Europe Gas Line — Paul Swain	8-12	92
Rival Plans for Long Crossing: 1. Segans' Suspended Line 2. Gaz de France's On-Bottom Lines	8-12	93
Cochin Plans 320-Mile Products Line	8-19	55
South African Product Line Planned for 1966	8-19	66
Big New Crude Line Planned in Europe	8-26	67
Trans-Canada Applies for More Gas	9- 2	88
Russians Push Work on New Big-Inch Gas Line	10-14	141
New Link Completed in Russia-to-Europe Crude Line	10-28	70
Mobil Will Build 90-Mile Line in Libya	11-25	55
Coming Next for Australia: Natural-Gas Pipelines?	12-16	69
COSTS		
Pipeline Installation and Equipment Costs—Sixth Annual Study—John P. O'Donnell	7- 8	105
Gas Pipelines' Net Utility Plant Down	9- 2	171
CROSSINGS		
Colorado River Crossing Highlights Brazos Activity	2-18	109
Pipeline Suspension Bridge Crosses 1,920-Ft Waterway	5- 6	174
Closed-Circuit TV Checks Dual 250-Ft-Deep Crossing	10-28	106
Retire Old, Install New Mississippi Crossings	11-18	195
INSPECTION AND TESTING		
Nondestructive Field Test Made on 30-In. Line Pipe	2-18	110
Nitrous Oxide Aids Measuring, Leak Detection	3- 4	157
Ultrasonics Rated Best Means for Testing Longitudinal Weld—Ewald H. Uecker	9-23	192
Electromagnetic, Ultrasonic Tests Combined for Line Pipe—W. A. Black	9-23	194
N_2O Is Good Efficiency-Test Tracer	12-16	112
INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL		
TV Helps Handle Marathon's Crude-Oil Flow	1-28	125
The Coming Automation Revolution in Pipelines—Dan B. McDevitt	3- 4	118
How to Process 60,000 Charts Monthly in Single Unit	3-18	175
Unattended Booster Pump Raises Capacity of Two-Way Pipeline—W. B. Neidert and G. T. Butler	3-25	162
Needed: Device to Detect and Identify Fluid Interfaces—Robert W. Lee and John W. Jervis	4-22	98
Continental Tries Four Basic Detectors	4-22	105
Chromatograph and Computer Team Up in Monitoring Helium Pipeline—M. C. Callahan and John P. O'Donnell	5- 6	119
Automatic Stations Respond to Telemetered Set Points—H. C. Bozeman	5- 6	124
Automation Makes Big Key-Lock Terminals Fast and Efficient	5-13	68
Pipeline Overpressuring Prevented by Controllers—E. Glenn Jones	5-13	109
Differences in Viscosity Show Interface Changes	5-20	158
Solid-State, System-Wide Remote Control Favored for Pipelines in Survey—John P. O'Donnell	5-27	72
Lummus to Build Highly Automated Fuel System	6-10	123
Trunkline Parallels Electric Generators with Unmatched Prime Movers—W. R. Hawkins	6-10	211
Atlantic Modernizes 34-Year-Old Crude Line	8-19	111
Two Pipelines Take Plant Output to Market—H. C. Bozeman	8-26	78
Pipeline Automation Catches on Fast	9-16	67
Grand Terre Booster Station Operates Unattended—Harold E. Evans	11-25	68
Ferrite-Core System Controls Two Stations—D. D. Compton	12- 9	96
MAINTENANCE		
Detergent Wash Cleans Pipe	2- 4	125
Nitrous Oxide Aids Measuring, Leak Detection	3- 4	157
TV Inspects Submarine Lines	3-18	176
Sandblasting, After Hydrostatic Testing, Sharply Increases Line's Transmittibility—Henry E. Graalfs	5- 6	128
Gas-Metal Arc Welding Passes Test for Pipeline Maintenance—M. L. DeCraene and A. G. Barkow	5- 6	144
Closed-Circuit TV Checks Dual 250-Ft-Deep Crossing	10-28	106
N_2O Is Good Efficiency-Test Tracer	12-16	112
MANAGEMENT		
Colonial Posts Tariffs for Product Deliveries	10- 7	39
Trans-Northern Pipeline Changing Flow in October	10- 7	104
Colonial Will Change American's Supply Pattern	11-11	104
Qualified Personnel Sought	12- 2	165
METERS: METERING		
German Meter Test Facility Is Opened	10- 7	162
OFFSHORE		
Five Turbine Compressors Mounted on a Concrete Barge—H. C. Bozeman	5- 6	148
Offshore Pipelining to Go Deeper, Farther Out—H. C. Bozeman	7-15	119
Big Offshore Line, Red Snapper, Will Be Built Off Louisiana	11-18	130
OPERATIONS: ENGINEERING		
Line Design and Operation		
Unattended Booster Pump Raises Capacity of Two-Way Pipeline—W. B. Neidert and G. T. Butler	3-25	162

	Date	Page
Pressure-Drop Problems in Two-Phase Flow Are Solved—J. L. Krieg	5- 6	115
Unusually Thin-Wall Pipe Used in Condensate Line	5- 6	173
Low-Cost Pipeline Operation Depends Largely on Capital Invested	7- 1	135
Waxy Crude Moves in Water Suspension	7- 1	140
Northern Gas Products Two Pipelines Take Plant Output to Market—H. C. Bozeman	8-26	78
Unique Pipeline Performs Four Jobs—John P. O'Donnell	10- 7	156
Okan Products Line Is Model of Flexibility—Ernest A. Slade	11- 4	134
Station Design and Operation		
Unitized Compressor Stations Save on Time, Cost, and Space—E. C. Broun, Jr.	5- 6	138
Five Turbine Compressors Mounted on a Concrete Barge—H. C. Bozeman	5- 6	148
Trunkline Parallels Electric Generators with Unmatched Prime Movers—W. R. Hawkins	6-10	211
Mid-America Moves Toward Turbine Drives—John P. O'Donnell	6-24	94
Light Gas Turbine Passes Pipeline Test	7- 8	96
Closed Water Systems Save for Natural Gas Pipeline	8-19	109
"Recip" Compressors Show New Promise	8-26	56
Drastic Terrain, Climate, Load Conditions Met by Engine Units	9-30	76
2,500-hp Turbine Compressor Adapted to Peak-Load Service—George F. Mandy	10-14	219
Okan Products Line Is Model of Flexibility—Ernest A. Slade	11- 4	134
Addco Stations Multiply Alaska Pipeline Capacity	11- 4	151
OPERATIONS, GENERAL		
Economic, Not Technical, Factors Block Slurry Pipelines—Walter J. Habeck and Robert F. McNamara	4-22	107
Big Colonial Product Pipeline Opens for Business	9-23	114
Atlas of Products Pipelines of the United States	9-23	201
Acre, Not Rod, Urged as Base for Buying Right-of-Way—H. N. Dold	11- 4	151
Colonial System Nearing Completion	11-11	104
Colonial Eliminates Air Locks	11-25	38
Batching of LP-Gas in New Mexico to Texas Crude Line Studied	12-16	52
RESEARCH		
Battelle Tests Probe Fracture Toughness of Line Pipe—George McClure	2-11	132
Fracture Test for Line Pipe Developed	5- 6	81
AGA's NG-18 Line-Pipe Research Program—George M. McClure	9-23	142
Full-Scale Experimental Procedures—A. R. Duffy and G. M. McClure	9-23	145
Fracture Characteristics of Full-Scale Pipe—A. R. Duffy and G. M. McClure	9-23	152
Laboratory Fracture Tests—R. J. Eiber and G. M. McClure	9-23	158
Manufacturing Variables—Their Effect on Pipe Properties—F. W. Boulger and W. R. Hansen	9-23	165
Fundamentals of Fracture Propagation—G. T. Hahan, A. R. Rosenfield, A. Gilbert, and C. N. Reid	9-23	172
Cyclic Stresses in Rail Shipment of Pipe—T. J. Atterbury	9-23	184
A User Looks at Higher-Strength Steels for Pipe—Robert S. Ryan	9-23	187
Swept-Volume Meter Prover Aids Research	10-21	115
SAFETY		
Pipeline Company Tests Underground Shelter	3- 4	94
STATISTICS		
Pipeline Construction Will Continue High	1-28	152
Interstate Oil and Gas Pipelines Near Total Worth of 15 Billion Dollars—John P. O'Donnell	2- 4	84
"Normal" Pipeline Building Year Seen	7-29	140
Interstate Crude, Products Lines Handled Record Volume in 1962	8- 5	132
1,600 Miles—$100 Million—John P. O'Donnell	8-12	144
TELEVISION		
TV Helps Handle Marathon's Crude-Oil Flow	1-28	125
TV Inspects Submarine Lines	3-18	176
Closed-Circuit TV Checks Dual 250-Ft-Deep Crossing	10-28	106
TERMINALS: LOADING FACILITIES		
Biggest Tankers Can Unload at Northville	1-28	125
Keystop Rack Can Cut Cost, Bring Better Data Handling—Jules O. Richardson	4-22	94
Automation Makes Big Key-Lock Terminals Fast and Efficient	5-13	68
Terminal Speeds Up Billing	6-10	116
Soviet Ports Upset Export Schedules	6-10	140
Mooring Terminal Aids Tanker Loading	8- 5	131
Terminal Revamp Includes Ingenious Hose Handling in Tanker Unloading—John P. O'Donnell	10- 7	125
TURBINES		
Turbine-Compressors Boost Flexibility—S. Lascoe	1-14	73
Aircraft Gas Turbine Moves Outdoors at Texas Eastern—H. C. Bozeman	1-14	92
Five Turbine Compressors Mounted on a Concrete Barge—H. C. Bozeman	5- 6	148
Mid-America Moves Toward Turbine Drives—John P. O'Donnell	6-24	94
Light Gas Turbine Passes Pipeline Test	7- 8	96
2,500-hp Turbine Compressor Adapted to Peak-Load Service—George F. Mandy	10-14	219
Okan Pipeline System's Gas-Turbine Station—Ernest A. Slade	11- 4	144

GAS PROCESSING

	Date	Page
ANALYSIS		
How to Determine Trace Amounts of H_2S in Natural Gas—E. E. Claytor and J. H. Jones	5-27	82
New Infrared Detector May Have Wide Oil-Industry Use	7-15	147
CYCLING (also see Product'on)		
Sour-Gas Processing at New Hope—J. R. Mottley	1- 7	103
Opelika Cycling Operation to Be Ended	6- 3	80
Unique Equipment Features Humble's King Ranch Plant—Kenneth Brooks and Hugh Pylant	10- 7	116
EQUIPMENT		
Shell Develops New Valve Tester	8-12	116
Unique Equipment Features Humble's King Ranch Plant—Kenneth Brooks and Hugh Pylant	10- 7	116
HEAT TRANSFER		
New Type of Heat Exchanger for Cryogenic Service	6-17	89
HELIUM		
New Helium-Recovery Method Holds Big Promise	4-22	76
Lone Star Automates Gas-Storage Wells	8-19	46
Huge Processing Center Extracts Helium and Light Ends—Kenneth Brooks	8-26	70
World's Biggest Helium Plant Opens—Gene T. Kinney	9-30	54
INSTRUMENTS: INSTRUMENTATION		
Cities Service Tries Automation—and Likes What It Learned—Guy Duren	3-25	97
First Key-Lock Loading System for LP-Gas Opens	9-16	68
Tidewater's Gas-Processing Plant Can Operate Semi-unattended	9-16	90
LEASE GAS PROCESSING—R. N. Maddox		
1. Lease Processing of Natural Gas and Natural-Gas Liquids	1- 7	105
2. Let's Define Equilibrium Conditions	2- 4	121
3. Some Properties of Mixtures	3- 4	130
4. Behavior of Miscible Fluids	4- 1	115
5. Low-Temperature Separator Calculations—1	5- 6	161
6. Low-Temperature Separator Calculations—2	6- 3	121
7. Distillation of Two-Component Mixtures	7- 8	129
8. Limits of Column Operation	8- 5	127
9. Binary Distillation at Finite Reflux	9- 9	135

	Date	Page
10. Multicomponent Distillation—1	10- 7	151
11. Multicomponent Distillation—2	11-11	162
12. Multicomponent Distillation—3	12- 9	85
MAINTENANCE		
Controlled Lubrication Cuts Oil Consumption, Improves Performance—Daryl F. Southard	1- 7	96
Compressor Installation, Maintenance Are Keys to Better Production—William Scheerer	1-21	93
How to Operate and Maintain Air-Cooled Equipment—L. W. Cogswell	4-29	97
Cut Gas-Compression Equipment Failure—E. H. Borgman	11-11	169
How to Install and Maintain Gas-Engine-Driven Compressor Bearings—V. E. Ford	11-25	80
MANAGEMENT		
Profitability in the 60's—Jack O. Vance	3-25	109
How to Put Middle East Gas to Work—S. Stribling Snodgrass and George Gibson	12-30	162
NATURAL GAS PRODUCTS		
Compressed-Gas Industry on the Move—Frank J. Heller	2-18	105
Movable Black Plants May Aid Gas Men	2-25	68
Florida Now Manufacturing Motor Fuel	5-27	31
LNG Industry Burgeoning on East Coast	7-22	38
First Key-Lock Loading System for LP-Gas Opens	9-16	68
Overseas LP-Gas Markets Lure Phillips	11-25	41
LNG Growth Prospects Look Better	12-16	51
PLANT PRACTICES		
Controlled Lubrication Cuts Oil Consumption, Improves Performance—Daryl F. Southard	1- 7	96
Sour-Gas Processing at New Hope—J. R. Mottley	1- 7	103
How to Operate and Maintain Air-Cooled Equipment—L. W. Cogswell	4-29	97
How to Get the Most Out of a Short-Cycle Unit—Don Ballard	6- 3	97
Lube and Seal-Oil Plant Under Way in Kansas	6- 3	132
Mercury Vapor Flood Lights Proves Good Investment at Turkey Creek	7- 8	140
How to Install and Maintain Gas-Engine-Driven Compressor Bearings—V. E. Ford	11-25	80
New Fractionator Is Gas-Liquids-Complex Hub—Kenneth Brooks	12-16	80
PLANTS, CONSTRUCTION		
Biggest Liquids Plant Approved	2- 4	69
Equipment to Open Murban Shipped	5-13	76
New Gas-Extraction Plant Will Have 950-MMcfd Capacity	9- 9	91
PLANTS, GENERAL		
Low-Temperature Extraction Offers Wide Range of Application—T. R. Blevins and R. K. Bray	3-25	112
Florida Gas Plant Ranks High	5-20	87
Processing a Lean Gas for Hydrocarbon Liquids Recovery—H. W. Bludworth, W. H. Gillett and Henry Groppe	6-17	93
Third-Biggest Gas-Processing Plant in Alberta Is Opened	8- 5	110
Short-Cut Cost Estimating of Low-Temperature-Absorption Gas-Processing Plants—J. M. Hillsman	3-25	105
PROCESSES		
Low-Temperature Extraction Offers Wide Range of Application—T. R. Blevins and R. K. Bray	3-25	112
Which to Use—Adsorption or Refrigeration?—L. L. Lamb	4- 8	81
Extractive Distillation Separates Hydrogen Sulfide from Propane—J. W. Palm	6-24	117
Huge Processing Center Extracts Helium and Light Ends—Kenneth Brooks	8-26	70
Why Reclaim Monoethanolamine Solutions?—R. J. Blake	9- 9	130
Tidewater's Gas-Processing Plant Can Operate Semi-unattended—T. Ed Griffith	9-16	90
Big, Versatile Plant Processes Gas, Makes Petrochemicals—Gerald L. Farrar	12- 9	66
SAFETY		
Safety Modifications on Refrigerated LP-Gas Storage Tanks	4-22	130
STATISTICS AND SURVEYS		
LP-Gas Still Growing—and "Growing Up"—John C. Casper	1- 7	161
Gas-Liquids Gain Only 2.1% Over 1961	1-28	186
Gas Capacity Gains 6.8%—Kenneth Brooks	3-25	88
Natural Gas Is Booming But Growth Could Hit a Snag—George H. Weber	3-25	92
1963 Survey of U.S. and Canadian Gas-Processing Plants—Robert B. Bizal	3-25	120
New Journal Survey of Gas-Processing Plants in Canada	3-25	147
42 New Projects Are in the Works	3-25	150
Gas Reserves Up, Oil Down in '62	4- 1	71
Gas-Reserve Expansion Urged	4- 1	80
Gas-Storage Capacity to Climb 7%—Robert B. Bizal	5-13	91
Gas-Processing-Plant Construction	7-22	84
Natural-Gas Industry Sees Nothing Ahead But Plus Signs—Ken Brooks	8-12	133
68 Construction Projects Under Way—Robert B. Bizal	10-28	116
Record Year for LP-Gas Is Reported in New Phillips Study	12-23	22
STORAGE		
"Bubble" Gas-Storage Test Hits a Snag	2- 4	69
Transco Chooses Inground Storage for Big LNG Project	3-25	70
Underground Gas Storage Grows in '62	5-20	90
Brine Pond at Storage Project Is Rubber Lined	6- 3	132
Survey Pinpoints LP-Gas "Unavailables"	7- 1	110
Frozen Pit in Utah Will Store 135,000 Bbl of Propane	7-29	100
Leyden Storage Project Passes Severe Winter Tests—W. B. Bleakley	9-23	260
New Caverns Boost Liquefied-Gas Storage Capacity 10½%—Robert B. Bizal	10-21	104
U.S. Underground-Storage Capacity for Liquefied Gas	10-21	110
TREATING (also see Refining)		
Andector Is Installing Treating Facilities	3- 4	141
Iron Sponge Removes Mercaptans—F. Zapffe	8-19	103
Why Reclaim Monoethanolamine Solutions?—R. J. Blake	9- 9	130

EXPLORATION

	Date	Page
ABSTRACTS		
Exploration and Development of Oil in India—L. P. Mather, G. Kohli	4-29	134
The Petroleum Geology of the Santa Cruz Area, Bolivia—W. C. Lamb and Paul Truitt	4-29	134
Occurrences of Petroleum in the Cook Inlet Area, Alaska—Mason L. Hill	4-29	134
Recently Discovered Oil Field in Britain—R. G. W. Brunstrom	4-29	134
New Oil and Gas Regions in the U.S.S.R.—F. A. Begishev, G. P. Ovanesov, N. U. Jmashev, Rovnin, Bada-Zade, A. A. Trofimuk, V. D. Nalivkin, J. Kh. Abrikosov, V. V. Denisevich, Mustafinov, Zhukovsky	4-29	134
Recent Developments in Airborne Magnetics and Gravity—L. L. Nettleton	4-29	135
Geology, Geophysics, and Production History of Garzan Germik Field, Turkey—F. Sanlav, M. Tolgay, M. Genca	4-29	135
New Methods of Interpretation of Seismic Records	4-29	135
Seismic Exploration for Reefs in Western Canada—Carl J. Chapman	4-29	135
Geology of Petroleum in Pakistan—R. A. Y. M. Habibor	4-29	135
Preliminary Geology of Maya Anticline, Ceneral Philippines—F. P. Mamaclay, R. R. Grey	4-29	135
Stratigraphy and Facies of the Jurassic System in Northwestern Germany and Genesis of the Oil Reservoirs—K. Hoffman, E. Brand	4-29	136

	Date	Page
Geology and Petroleum Potentialities of Northern Canada—R. J. W. Douglas, D. K. Norris, R. Thorsteinsson, E. T. Tozer	4-29	136
A Geophysical Survey of the Southern Part of the North Sea—Herwald Bungenstock, Hans Closs, Karl Hinz, Gerhard Richter-Bernburg	4-29	136
Quantitative Analysis of a Prospect to Determine Whether It Is Drillable—Vito A. Gotautas	12- 2	218

GEOLOGY

1. Guelph-Lockport Drilling Should Reveal More Reefs—Jack A. Pounder	2- 4	144
2. Structure, Economics Play Key Roles in Guelph-Lockport Search—Jack A. Pounder	2-11	162
1. What do Near-Surface Signs Really Mean in Oil Finding?—Robert C. MacElvain	2-18	132
2. What Do Near-Surface Signs Really Mean in Oil Finding?—Robert C. MacElvain	2-25	139
How Computers Help Find Oil—James M. Forgotson, Jr.	3-18	100
Geological Significances Is the Key to Gravimetric Interpretation—Maynard P. Jones	3-18	198
Western Kentucky's Hanson Field Is a Straw in the Wind--John Avila, Jack M. Barnes, and Brandon Nuttall	4- 1	177
Earth Scientists in Texas Organize New Group to Serve Consultants in North America	4- 8	50
1. Simpson: What's the Best Way to Tap Its Potential?—W. Floyd Wright	4- 8	138
2. Can't Find Simpson Source Beds?—Look for Reservoirs and Traps—W. Floyd Wright	4-15	220
Oil Men Describe Geologists' Role—John C. McCaslin	5- 6	207
Cambrian Rocks Are Target No. 1 in Eastern Ohio's Vigorous Oil Search—Guy Sitler	5-20	198
Wapella East Discovery Should Bolster Reef Hunt in Central Illinois—Richard H. Howard	5-27	144
Powder River's Minnelusa Play—Robert R. Berg	6- 3	168
How Many James Reef Pools Lie Hidden in Fairway Region?—Bruce W. Fox	6-10	246
Is the "Song of Plenty" a Siren Song?	6-17	131
"Search for Reefs Along Fusselman Hinge Lines . . ."—Floyd Wright	6-24	146
Sedimentology's Role in Oil Hunting—Melvin J. Hill and John C. Ludwig	7- 1	198
Fort Trinidad's 25-Sq. Mile Area Promises Big Reserves—Carl F. Pampe	7- 8	162
Computer Geology Uncovers Secrets of Oklahoma's Endicott Sand—Jan A. Winter	7-22	96
Now—Map Making Made Accurate, Objective—H. A. Slack, G. D. Brunton, H. C. Lee, M. A. Rosenfeld, and I. H. Cram, Jr.	8- 5	158
Look Again at North Dakota's Devonian—Sidney B. Anderson	8-12	178
Report Standardizes Illinois Basin Terms	8-19	145
Drillers Take a Careful Look at Lower Cretaceous Reef in Texas—Richard N. Holden	9- 2	194
Siluro-Devonian Rocks Offer Widespread Prospects—W. Floyd Wright	9- 9	156
Lower Frio Structures Are Real Challenge to Texas Oil Hunters—Frank Brooner, Jr.	9-16	158
Techniques of Outcrop Rock Sampling—J. B. F. Champlin, R. D. Thomas, and A. D. Brownlow	9-23	275
Economics Is Key to Salinas Basin Oil Exploration—Edward A. Gribi, Jr.	9-30	116
Woodford: Source of 10% of Permian Basin Oil Reserves—W. Floyd Wright	10- 7	188
Photo from Space—A New Tool for Oil Exploration?—Howard Wilson	10-21	72
Paleogeomorphology—A Practical Exploration Technique—Edith M. McKee	10-21	140
Ira Cram Tells SEG: Growing Demand Challenges Explorers	10-28	61
Mapping Pre-Niobrara Unconformity May Be Key to New San Juan Basin Oil—William C. Penttila	10-28	164
Restudy and Upgrade West Texas' Mississippian—W. Floyd Wright	11-11	224
Wildcat Drill Is Coming to Vermont—Earle F. Taylor	11-18	230
South Dakota—New Oil Frontier—George F. Wulf and J. P. Gries	12- 2	192
Louisiana's Sabine Drilling Action to Expand—Dalton J. Woods	12- 9	124
Permian Basin Drillers Look to Pennsylvanian—Floyd Wright	12-16	136
Texas' Marfa Basin May Be Ready to Yield to Oil Hunters—Bruce Pearson	12-23	88
Geologists Ramble on Seminar From Bahamas to New Mexico	12-23	92

GEOPHYSICS

1. Radio—Can It Be a Valuable Tool for Oil Exploration?—Donald Slattery	1-14	114
2. How Equipment Used in Radio-Wave Exploration Operates—Donald Slattery	1-21	112
A Geologist Looks at Seismic Shooting—John M. Cochrane	7-28	298
1. What do Near-Surface Signs Really Mean in Oil Finding?—Robert C. MacElvain	2-18	132
2. What Do Near-Surface Signs Really Mean in Oil Finding?—Robert C. MacElvain	2-25	139
Are We Substituting Rebellion for Reason in Evaluating New Exploration Methods?—James F. Johnson	3-18	97
How Computers Help Find Oil—James M. Forgotson, Jr.	3-18	100
Vibroseis' Gentle Massage Obtains Structural Data Safely, Economically—N. A. Anstey	3-18	110
How Geophysics Is Sharpening Its Methods and Tools—T. J. O'Donnell	3-18	142
How "Normal Moveout" Helps Determine Seismic Velocities—Louis B. Christian	4-22	170
Geophysical Advances Aid Oil Hunt—F. A. Van Melle, D. L. Faass, O. G. Holekamp, F. Kalisvaart, G. W. Postma, and A. J. Seriff	7- 1	199
More Declines, Few Bright Spots Appear in '62 Report	7-22	44
Now—Map Making Made Accurate, Objective—H. A. Slack, G. D. Brunton, H. C. Lee, M. A. Rosenfeld, and I. H. Cram, Jr.	8- 5	158
New Sinclair Tool Dinoseis Cuts Seismic Costs	8-12	79
Biggest Magnetometer Survey Spans 144,000 Sq Miles	8-19	136
Gillingham Says Exploration Needs More Idiots	11-11	95

HIGHLIGHTS (Weekly Features) by Frank J. Gardner

South Texas Still Entices the Oil Hunter	1- 7	145
Pinnacles Plus Persistence Equals Production in Michigan	1-14	113
Spindletop Just Refuses to Play Dead—Howard M. Wilson	1-21	111
Snipe Lake Find Still an Unknown Quantity	1-28	297
Weber Strike Enlivens Northwest Colorado	2- 4	143
Western Permian Basin Yields Rich Gas Hits	2-11	161
Western Europe: Prime Target for the '60's	2-18	131
Suddenly Next Summer: A New Offshore Theater	2-25	137
Edwards Trend Pushes Across Upper Coast	3- 4	179
Geothermal Exploration? Why Not?	3-11	127
Deep Oil: Is It Only a Mirage?	3-18	197
Western Williston Basin Hits Repeatedly	3-25	209
Britain Girds for Onshore, Offshore Oil Hunt	4- 1	175
How to Find 165 Billion Bbl of Oil by Year 2000	4- 8	137
Three New Books for Oil Finders	4-15	219
Who Found the Giant Oil Fields?	4-22	169
Colorado Wildcats Aim at the Lyons	4-29	133
Texaco Scores Heavily in Arizona	5- 6	203
Remedy: One Good Strike	5-13	141
Drillable Prospects Aplenty Await Drill in Williston	5-20	197
Wildcat Interest Ranges Far and Wide	5-27	143
Now Texas Has the Deepest Producer, Too	6- 3	167
Northwest Eyes Deep Washington Wildcat	6-10	245
Machines Can Process Data, But Can They Find Oil?	6-24	145
Executive Sounds Call for More Drilling	7- 1	193
Saskatchewan Flirts with Ordovician Oil Again	7- 8	161
Oil Search to Plunge Deep in Federal Waters Off California Coast—Carl J. Lawrence	7-15	171
Deep Anadarko Payoffs Boost New Drilling	7-22	95
Geologists Ponder Utah's Old Oil Seeps	7-29	209
English Channel Beats North Sea to the Draw	8- 5	157
Lake Maracaibo Gets First Cretaceous Strike	8-12	177
Two Dormant Giants May Compete by 1970	8-19	135
Quebec May Have First Big Gas Find at La Baie—John C. McCaslin	8-26	127
"But What About Today's Giants"	9- 2	193
S. Louisiana's Four Barren Parishes Offer Challenge	9- 9	155
Amadeus Next Aussie Oil Producer?	9-16	157
Deep Discovery Opens New Vistas for Oklahoma	9-23	273
Magnolia State Gets First Smackover Oiler	9-30	115
Arizona Wildcats Hum	10- 7	187

	Date	Page
Pipeline Is Key to a New Bonanza	10-14	255
Sooners May Share Palo Duro Success	10-21	139
Are You Drilling Too Many Cute Little Prospects?	10-28	163
Alaska Wildcat Pace Slows to Walk—Carl J. Lawrence	11- 4	175
Gulf Drills All Over the Map	11-11	223
Texas County May Pay Off After 40-Odd Years	11-18	229
"Oil Is Not Just Where You Find It"	11-25	157
A Professor Proves His Point	12- 2	191
Los Angeles Plans to Lease Harbor—Carl J. Lawrence	12- 9	123
Salt Anticlines Shine in a New Light	12-16	135
Amazon Oil Still Eludes Brazilians	12-23	87
25-Year-Old Forest City Basin Stirs—Frank J. Gardner	12-30	209
MANAGEMENT		
Canada's Immediate Need: Stepped-Up Long-Term Exploration Effort—W. O. Twaits	8-12	118
How Shell's Successful Exploration Formula Works—Gene T. Kinney	9-16	64
METHODS AND TECHNIQUES		
Are We Substituting Rebellion for Reason in Evaluating New Exploration Methods?—James E. Johnson	3-18	97
Deeper Exploration Is in Store—Dorsey Hager and de Benneville K. Seeley, Jr.	3-18	120
Is the "Song of Plenty" a Siren Song?—H. K. Hudson	6-17	131
Computer Helps Map Oil Structures—Daniel F. Merriam and John W. Harbaugh	11-25	158
STATISTICS		
Western Canada Completions—November 1962	1- 7	154
U.S. Multiple Completions—November 1962	1- 7	154
December Multiple Completions	1- 7	155
Selectivity was Key to Exploration '62	1-28	150
December Completions Rise to 3,945 in the U.S.	1-28	316
January Completion 8.13% Below 1962 Period	2-25	152
Western Canada Completions—February 1963	3-25	223
February Completions Fall to 3,418 Wells	3-25	224
Exploratory Drilling Rate Drops Again	4- 8	48
March and First-Quarter Completions in the U.S.	4-29	153
April Field Wells Total 2,923	5-27	154
U.S. Multiple Completions—April 1963	5-27	156
April Completions Show Slight Gain	5-27	157
Road Bans Cut Into Canada's April Well Completions	6-10	272
Canada Well Completions Edge Up in May	6-24	158
Multiple Completions—May 1963	6-24	163
May Field Wells Total 2,929	6-24	163
May Completions Rise 112 Over April	6-24	164
June Completions End a Slow First Half	7-29	220
June Dual and Triple Completions in U.S.	7-29	229
June Field-Well Completions	7-29	229
June Completions in Canada Hit 219	8-12	195
Canada July Completions Rise to 278	8-26	134
July Multiple Completions	8-26	135
Field-Well Completions, July 1963	8-26	135
Total July Completions Rise 608 Over June Figures	8-26	136
August Multiple Completions	9-30	128
Field-Well Completions, August 1963	9-30	128
Total August Completions	9-30	130
Canada Completions—September 1963	10-28	170
Field-Well Completions—September 1963	10-28	171
Multiple Completions—September 1963	10-28	171
Total September Completions—1963	10-28	172
October Completions in Western Canada Reach Year's High at 326	11-25	169
October Multiple Completions	11-25	170
Field-Well Completions—October 1963	11-25	170
October Completions	11-25	175
November Multiple Completions	12-30	219
November 1963 Completions—Field Wells	12-30	225
November Completions in Canada	12-30	225
November 1963 Completions	12-30	226
TRENDS AND TECHNOLOGY		
Let's Have a Look at the Trends in Exploration—John S. Kelly	1- 7	146

REGIONAL ACTIVITIES

	Date	Page
ALASKA		
Wild Well Could Be Money Maker	1-28	121
Alaskan Costs Run High	2- 4	153
Halbouty Tests Kenai Again	3- 4	97
Swanson River Finishes First Year—K. Davison	3-18	166
Alaska Faces Drilling Shutdown	5-13	71
Alaskan Bidding Hits $4 Million	5-20	85
Alaska Wildcatters Launch New Assault—Carl J. Lawrence	5-27	62
Here's How Alaska's Search for Oil Is Going at Cook Inlet—Mason L. Hill	7- 1	194
Pan Am Sharpens Cook Inlet Techniques	7-15	180
Wildcatting Picks up in Alaska	8- 5	82
Alaskan Discovery Royalty Due for Test	9- 2	82
Alaska Has Second Oil Strike—At Last	9-30	34
Several Majors May Lose Kenai Peninsula Leases	9-30	36
Alaska Plans Offshore Sale	10-21	71
Legal Snarl Perils Kenai Leases	10-28	48
Drilling in Alaska Is Million-Dollar Game	11- 4	100
ARIZONA		
Kaibab Exploration Gets Go-Ahead	3-25	216
Best New Arizona Strike Completed	5-27	152
Helium Strike Likely	9- 2	209
ARKANSAS		
Two-State Arkoma Basin Play Is Bright Spot for Drillers with High Success Ratios	2- 4	150
Southwest Arkansas Sets Fast Drilling Pace	5-20	207
Dual-Play Strike for Bonanza	6- 3	193
Arkoma Basin Well Will Go to Hunton	6-10	264
New Oil Field Opens in Union County	7- 1	207
Hibank Field Lands Another Pay	7-29	227
New Oiler Added to Kelly Bayou	10-14	261
Cecil Field Will Get West Flank Test	12- 9	137
CALIFORNIA		
California Wells Up, Production Down	1- 7	67
California Has Poor Year for Oil, Gas Discoveries	1-21	115
Economics Is Key to Salinas Basin Oil Exploration—Edward A. Gribi, Jr.	9-30	116
Gas Success Stories Continue	10- 7	195
California Adds New Gas Reserves—Carl J. Lawrence	11-11	230
CALIFORNIA (by counties)		
Contra Costa		
Socal Makes Gas Strike	1- 7	155
Discovery Pumps 183 b/d	1-28	135
Commercial California Oil Moves Northward	3-25	216
Shell Extends Brentwood Field	7-29	226
Big Flows Reported in Signal's Wells	11-18	237
Kern:		
New Pool Found	2-11	168
Asphalto Sets Fast Pace	3-18	209
Navy Joins California Play	4-22	173
Canfield Ranch Field Well Comes in as Triple-Zone Discovery	5-20	215
Deep Test Drills Ahead After Shallow Find	6-17	138
Two Wells Fail to Extend Production	9-16	161
Socal Hits in English-Colony Field	12- 2	198
Los Angeles		
Offshore Wilmington Plan Attacked	3-11	46
Downtown LA Core Drilled	4-29	56
Delay Likely in Leasing Long Beach Tracts	6- 3	84
Delay Almost Certain for Long Beach Acreage	6-17	59
Long Beach Offers New Area	7-22	33
Tidelands Off Los Angeles Appraised	9- 2	68
Wilmington Field Compromise Expected	11-18	133
Mendocino		
Twin to 30-Year-Old California Duster Planned	11-18	232
Offshore		
California Plans New Leasing in Tidelands	2-11	91
Wildcatters Press Hunt in Deep Water—Carl Lawrence	2-18	140
Offshore Wilmington Plan Attacked	3-11	46
Acreage Off Huntington Beach up for Bidding	4-22	77
Shell Dominates Offshore Lease Sale	5-20	84
What Bidders Paid for Offshore Leases	5-20	85
Orange		
Acreage off Huntington Beach up for Bidding	4-22	77
San Luis Obispo		
San Luis Obispo Ends Drouth	8-19	146
San Joaquin		
Major Strike for Central California	5-27	150
Great Basins Dig Deep in First McMullin Ranch Offsets	6-24	157
California Sees Lively Gas Play	7- 8	166
Another Gas Find Made in Sacramento Valley	9-16	161
New Fault Blocks for California	12- 9	130

	Date	Page
Santa Barbara		
Wildcatters Press Hunt in Deep Water—Carl Lawrence	2-18	140
Solano		
Deep Gas Play Develops	4- 1	187
Tehama		
Sunray Scores with First Gas Find of Year	5-20	215
Ventura		
Wildcat Taps Sespe	11-25	169
Yolo		
Occidental Repeats in California	7-15	182
COLORADO		
Moffat County Well Completed in Niobrara Shale	1- 7	153
Moffat County Field Gets Third Pay Zone	1-21	116
Moffat County Well Finaled	4-22	183
Cretaceous Gasser Finaled in Mesa County	11-11	231
DAKOTAS, NORTH AND SOUTH		
Wildcat Is Way Out	1-14	117
Billings County Adds Significant Strike	5-27	152
North Dakota Has Fine Record	5-27	153
Look Again at North Dakota's Devonian—Sidney B. Anderson	8-12	178
North Dakota Strike Completed	10- 7	203
North Dakota Nets New Field, Madison Extension	10-28	166
Harding County Wildcat Is Dry Hole	11-11	237
South Dakota—New Oil Frontier—George R. Wulf and J. P. Gries	12- 2	192
FLORIDA		
Calco Drills Off Florida	3- 4	91
Drilling Off Florida Shore Begins	4- 1	183
HAWAII		
Two Sites Near Hawaii Considered for Mohole	8- 5	75
IDAHO		
Bonneville County Wildcat Bites the Dust	9-16	162
Important Wildcat Calls It Quits in Nugget	10-28	166
ILLINOIS		
New Field Adds Third Discovery	1-14	121
Wapella East Field May Be Best New Find in Years for Area	4-29	143
Wapella East Discovery Should Bolster Reef Hunt in Central Illinois—Richard H. Howard	5-27	144
DeWitt County Gets Oil Strike	6- 3	176
DeWitt Will Get Second Oil-Producing Area	6-17	136
Wapella East Adds Three New Wells	7- 1	207
Producer Confirms Franklin County Discovery	8-26	134
Extension Prospects Good for Parnell Field	11-11	231
Big Silurian Flow Reported at Sangamon County Well	11-18	231
Good Hourly Flow Report at Gallatin County Well	12- 2	205
IOWA		
Discovery Makes 10 b/d	3-18	78
Single Strike Spurs Drilling Play	9- 2	204
Iowa in Midst of Biggest Drilling Play in Its History	10-21	143
KANSAS		
Dual Gas Discovery Finaled in Barber County	2- 4	153
New Oil Pool Opens in Russell County	7- 1	207
Dry County May Get First Oil	8-12	188
Hays Area Snags New Lansing Discovery Well	8-26	134
Operator Uncovers Rich Mississippian Pay Zone	9- 9	167
Hershberger Pushes Play with Mississippian Strike	9-16	164
Kansas Wildcats Are Successful	10-14	260
Kansas Drilling Livens Pace	11-18	234
Forest City Field May Be Confirmed	11-18	244
Lansing Produces at New Discovery	12-23	97
Lansing Produces at Russell County Discovery	12-23	97
KENTUCKY		
North Hanson Field Adds New Completions	1- 7	150
Hopkins County Strike Taps O'Hara	1-14	118
Hanson Field Sets Fast Drilling Pace	1-21	117
Hanson Field Is a Straw in the Wind—John Avila, Jack M. Barnes, and Brandon Nuttall	4- 1	176
Discovery Completed in Webster County	4- 8	146
Hopkins County Adds Three Wells	4-22	183
Hopkins County Well Flows 31,500 Mcfd	5-27	152
Discovery Noted in Hopkins County	6-24	175
Shallow Drilling Scores in Kentucky—George H. Miller	8-26	128
Business Is Hopping	9-16	165
New Antioch Field Sees Drilling Activity	10- 7	202
Hopkins County Has Drilling Spree—John B. Barnes	11- 4	180
Eastern Drilling Picks Up	11- 4	184
Good Oil Flow Reported in Hopkins County	11-11	231
LOUISIANA (North)		
Pendleton-Many Field Stretches Again	1-14	121
Concordia Parish Adds New Wilcox Pay	1-21	116
Triple Gas Well Finaled in Bear Creek	5-20	209
Pan Am to Drill Deep Wildcat in Vernon Parish	5-27	149
Jackson Parish Well Flows Gas from Sligo	5-27	151
Wilcox Discovery Looms in Concordia Parish	9- 9	166
Avoyelles Parish Gets New Field	9-23	280
Central Louisiana Sees Action	11- 4	190
More Wilcox News in East Louisiana	11-18	231
Avoyelles Parish Adds Eight New Wildcats	12- 2	203
Sabine Drilling Action to Expand—Dalton J. Woods	12- 9	124
LOUISIANA (Offshore)		
Operators Agree to Drill More on Louisiana Leases	1-28	128
Calco Steps up Bay Marchand Potential	2- 4	72
Success Rate May Be Better Than It Looks Now—Howard M. Wilson	4-29	62
What's Happened on Leases in '62 Louisiana Sale	4-29	69
Dual Gas Discovery Finaled in Gulf of Mexico	5-13	148
Offshore Well Reports Good Production	6- 3	178
Offshore Activity Builds	6- 3	180
Louisiana Offshore Drilling Slated for Last-Half "Lift"—John C. McCaslin	7-15	173
Gulf Steps up Offshore Development	7-22	28
New Offshore Well Taps Gas Condensate	8-19	144
Offshore Shallow Sands Pay	8-26	131
Drilling Commitments Will Force Bigger Outlays in Next 4 Years	9- 9	90
Breton Sound Adds New Strike	9- 9	161
Eugene Island Area Gets Dual Oil-Gas Field	9- 9	166
Timbalier Block 176 Adds New Strikes	9-23	279
Gasser for Breton Sound Block	9-30	122
Gulf Wildcats Build Offshore Play	9-30	122
West Delta Block 117 Field Adds New Producer and Pay Zone	9-30	122
No Letup Seen in Louisiana's Growing Oil Potential—John C. McCaslin	10-14	257
Sands Offshore at Plaquemines Continue to Pay Off	10-21	150
New Pay for Offshore Louisiana	11- 4	187
Breton Sound Area Gains Another Gas Field	11-11	232
Offshore Wildcat Will Test West Delta 103	11-11	232
Marsh Isle to Chandeleur Sound	11-18	239
LOUISIANA (South)		
Southwest Bourg Field Confirmed in Terrebonne	1- 7	153
North Garyville Field Confirmed	1- 7	156
Vermilion Strike Extends Field Limits	1-21	116
Livonia Field Stretches Southward	1-21	116
Dual-Zone Strike for Coquille Bay Field	1-21	116
Lake Arthur Gets New Field	1-21	116
Eloi Bay Field Grows with Two Wells, Five Pay Zones	1-21	116
New Pay Tapped at West Bay Field	4-15	232
Deep Louisiana, Offshore Drilling Continues	4-22	182
Drilling Action Centers in Three Parishes	4-29	136
Production Extended in South Chauvin Field	5-13	149
Pointe Coupee Parish Gets New Wildcat	5-13	154
New Oil Discovery Found in St. Bernard	5-20	209
Confirmation Well Waits on State Potential	6- 3	180
Price Lake Is Name of Cameron Parish Field	7-22	103
Tangipahoa to Feel Bit	9- 2	204
Deep Strike Taps Oil	9- 9	166
Potential Made at Flank Well in Lafayette	9-16	165
Industry Will See Results This Year	9-23	116
Third Producer Is New Pay in South Lake Sand Field	10-14	261
Lake Barre Well Sets New Record as Deepest Producer	11-11	91
West Bay Field Uncovers New Pay Objective	11-11	232
Louisiana Strike Continues to Pay Off	12- 2	196
MICHIGAN		
St. Clair Strike May Revive Interest	1- 7	150
Interest Shifts to Hillsdale	1-28	315
Scipio Sparks New Interest	2-11	170
Mason County Adds Important Strike	2-25	151
Drillers Ignore Difficulties	3-18	209
Drillers Keep Busy in Albion-Scipio	3-25	218
New Reef-Gas Prospect in Macomb-St. Clair Counties	3-25	218

	Date	Page
Michigan Gets First '63 Strike	4- 8	146
Drilling Action Is Lively for Adams-Moscow	4-15	226
Sixth Black River Pay for Hanover	4-22	184
Road-Restriction Lift May Boost Drilling	4-29	142
Mason County Well Shows Good Indications	5-13	146
Ottawa County Field Confirmed by Strike	5-20	207
Oakland County Flows 4,000 Mcfd	5-27	152
Michigan Area Gains New Interest	6- 3	193
Drillers Fail, Plug Niagaran Well in Kalkaska County	6-24	157
Drilling May Produce First 1963 Northern-Basin Play	7- 1	204
Interest Grows in Three Areas	7-22	103
Niagaran Drouth May Be Broken	7-29	222
Michigan Reports Two Trenton Prospects	8-12	195
Clare County Strike Tested	8-26	131
Wildcat Success Fills Gap Between Two Gas Reefs	8-26	132
Ottawa County Play Is Standout	8-26	133
Strike May Connect Scipio, North Adams	9- 2	204
Coon Creek Discovery Keeps State Active	9-16	166
Van Buren County Shallow Play Thrives	9-16	166
New Discoveries Are Untested	9-16	166
Van Buren Sees Interest in Devonian Traverse	9-23	283
Drilling Keeps Oil Hunters Optimistic	10- 7	195
Hilldale and St. Clair Counties Reports Burst of Drilling	10- 7	200
McComb County to See Coon Creek Offset Try	10- 7	202
Ray Gas Reef Surprises Drillers	10-21	149
Record Depth Slated for Michigan	11- 4	187
Discovery Sparks Interest	11-11	232
Branch County Well Is Abandoned	11-11	233
St. Clair Discovery Finaled	11-18	244
New Wells Slated for Clare County	12- 2	204
Salt Plugging Clouds New St. Clair County Pinnacel-Reef Discovery	12- 9	136
Runs Behind Last Year	12-16	151
Gas Pay Indicated in St. Clair County Well	12-16	151
MISSISSIPPI		
Field Gets the Name Arnot	1-14	118
Smith County Has Second Lower Cretaceous Hit in 2 Weeks	1-21	117
Summerland Grows	2-11	165
Merit Field May Get New Oil Pay	2-11	172
Pickens Field Adds Selma Chalk Pay	3-25	214
New Wilcox Field Opens in Adams County	4- 1	184
New Deep Fields Have Troubles	4- 1	184
Outpost Well Stretches New Field	4-29	146
Adams County Adds New Mexico Oil Production	5- 6	216
Lincoln County Well Taps Lower Tuscaloosa	5-20	208
Mississippian Confirmation Well Flows Minter Oil	6- 3	193
Two New Fields for Greene County	6-10	261
Summerland Finals Twenty-Third Producer	7-29	225
New Drilling for Black Warrior Basin	9- 2	204
Two New Fields in Smith County	9-30	124
Strike Under Control	10- 7	203
Shallowest Producer Is Completed	10-14	260
Mississippi Slated for More Tests	10-21	145
Lower Tuscaloosa Discovery Opens Up in Pike County	11-11	233
Jasper County Field Taps New Pay	11-11	234
East Summit Field Well Taps Sparta Eocene	12-16	145
MONTANA		
Richland County Wildcat Opens Production in Remote Area	1-14	118
Sheridan County Gets Farthest-North Strike	1-14	121
Sheridan Adds New Location	2-18	136
Wheatland May Be New Producing County	2-18	142
Sheridan Adds New Well	4-22	173
New Sheridan Strike Is Significant	5-27	147
Core Pulled at New Explorer	6-17	136
First Gage on Sheridan County Well Shows Big Strike	6-24	156
Storage Facilities Slow Discovery Flow	9- 9	164
Madison Flows Gas at Liberty County Market	9-16	165
Arch-Apex Field Adds New Pool	9-23	283
Montana Strike Has Good Flow	10- 7	196
Apex Adds Significant Oil Strike	10- 7	198
Water-Flood Project Gets Okay	10-14	259
Discovery Creates Excitement	10-14	259
New Oil Discovery Reported for Sheridan County	10-21	150
NEBRASKA		
Scotts Bluff Strike Completed	1- 7	156
Scotts Bluff County Strike Confirms Field	1-21	117
New Denver Basin Field Adds No. 5	4-22	180
Denver Basin Production Moves North	4-22	184
Operator Has Five Strikes	9- 2	203
New Oil Field Is Discovered in Kimball County	12- 2	295
NEVADA		
New Producer Likely for Nevada Oil Field	9- 9	161
Nevada Oil Find Expected to Produce 900 b/d	9-30	40
NEW MEXICO		
Rio Arriba Confirmation Well Finaled	1-14	121
Teas Field Tap Deep Pay	1-14	122
Chaves County Lands Penn Gas Strike	1-21	117
Lea County Adds New Ellenberger Hit	4-15	232
New Pennsylvanian Production Indicated	4-22	177
High Success Rate, Poor Payout Muddle Deep Drilling—Bill Kalb	4-29	138
Cisco Penn Well Finaled in Northern Lea County	4-29	146
Lea County Has Dual Producer	5-20	208
Dual Discovery Completed in Lea County	5-27	147
Morrow Gas Production Opened in Eddy County	6- 3	178
Well Taps Rare Pennsylvania Pay Zone	6-17	137
New Fields Opened in Two-State Permian Basin Area	7-29	217
Another Devonian Well Found in Lea County	8- 5	172
Lea County Has 25 Wells Drilling	8-12	182
Bend Gas Discovery Completed	8-26	133
More Gas Added to Penn Play	9-16	162
Ultraremote Wildcat Slated for Fall	9-16	162
Another Hit for Lea County	9-16	163
Gas Well May Be Deepest	9-23	278
Cisco-Canyon Gas Flow at Eddy County Wildcat	10-14	259
Wells Tap Gas, Steam	10-21	144
Eddy County Adds More Morrow Gas	11- 4	195
Morrow Gas Discovery Finaled	11-11	236
Lea County Well Is Tested	11-11	236
Bough "C" Is Pay at Lea County Wildcat	11-18	243
Geologists Ramble on Seminar from Bahamas to New Mexico	12-23	92
NEW YORK		
Deep Drillers Keep Trying in Appalachian	1-28	314
OHIO		
Successes Dot 5-Mile Stretch	1- 7	151
Perry County Adds New Producer	1- 7	151
Morrow County Adds New Pool	1-14	118
Smith Field Gets New Pay Zone	1-21	117
1. New Strikes Spark Cambrian Play in Ohio, South Ontario—R. J. Burgess	3- 4	180
2. Ohio, Southern Ontario Areas on Threshold of Big Cambrian Play—R. J. Burgess	3-11	128
Cambrian Play Begins to Pick Up	3-18	207
First Offset to New Athens County Pool Is Tested	3-18	208
Berea Drilling Continues in Athens County	3-25	218
Fallsburg Stepout Flows Clinton Oil, Gas	3-25	218
Small Pool Opens in Portage	4- 8	147
Cambrian Well Makes Oil in Morrow County	4-15	230
New Morrow County Well Is Cambrian Producer	4-22	175
Mount Gilead Plays Keep Growing	4-22	175
Morrow Holds Drilling Interest	5- 6	219
Portage County Extension Drilling Continues	5-13	149
Clinton Wildcat May Open New Pool	5-13	153
Cambrian Rocks Are Target No. 1 in Eastern Ohio's Vigorous Oil Search—Guy Sitler	5-20	199
Ohio Drillers Keep Busy	5-20	210
More Cambrian Action Sweeping Wayne County	5-27	152
Morrow County Adds New Pool	6- 3	176
Morrow County Success Confirms New Pool	6-10	256
Morrow County Pools Are Opened	6-10	262
Strikes Stretch Pool Boundaries	6-24	158
Oakfield Stretches Across Township Line	7-15	186
Action Centers on Portage County	7-22	103
Cambrian Oil Moves Into Richland County	7-29	224
Oriskany Play Blossoms in Washington County	8-12	195
Far-Removed Well Is Small Oil Producer	8-19	144
Cambrian Play Picks Up More Oil	9- 2	209
Morrow County Play Keeps Growing	9- 9	166
Bennington Gets First Trempealeau Gas	9- 9	168
New Trempealeau Producer in Morrow County	9-16	166
Two Gas Wells Completed in Portage County	9-16	166
Perry County Adds Good Gas Strike	10- 7	197
Three Strikes Are Oil Producers	10-14	259
Morrow County Heads Cambrian Action in Hot Drilling Play	11-11	235

	Date	Page
Four More Oilers Fire Cambrian Play	12- 2	202
Trempealeau Play Keeps Growing	12- 9	130
Ohio Gets Big Drilling Play	12- 9	132
Drillers Race to Obtain Permits for Morrow County	12-23	96
OKLAHOMA		
Anadarko Completes Successful Year	1- 7	148
Arkoma Action Awaits Outlets	1- 7	151
Anadarko Basin Drillers Had Successful Year in 1962	1-28	310
These 1962 Discoveries Show Why Anadarko Basin Had a Good Year	1-28	310
Two-State Arkoma Basin Play Is Bright Spot for Drillers with High Success Ratios	2- 4	150
Oil Shows Up in Anadarko Basin Gas Area	4-22	174
West Oklahoma Target of Widespread Drilling	5-13	150
Panhandle, NW Oklahoma Sees New Drilling Action	5-27	147
Deep-Drilling Survey in Oklahoma	7- 8	169
Computer Geology Uncovers Secrets of Oklahoma's Endicott Sand—Jan A. Winter	7-22	96
The Meramec Trend—It Points to SW Oklahoma—William E. Laing	7-29	210
Panhandle Counties Fire up in Oklahoma	8- 5	174
Sooner Exploratory Success Has Northern Flavor	10-14	262
OKLAHOMA (by Counties)		
Beaver		
Big Hourly Flow Recorded at Panhandle Well	10- 7	202
Blaine		
Southeast Watonga Field Adds Second Producer	1- 7	152
Caddo		
Old Anadarko Producer Will Hunt Out Deeper Production	8-26	134
Canadian		
Second Well Flows in Discovery Area	1- 7	152
Cleveland		
Wheatland Field Gets Confirmation Well	1- 7	152
Custer		
Sooner Success Sparks Big Oswego Play	8-12	184
Nobscot Area Continues Linkup	12-16	145
Dewey		
Dewey Tops Tonkawa Pay	1-14	121
Sooner Success Sparks Big Oswego Play	8-12	184
Dewey Trend Enjoys Fattening	11-18	242
Ellis		
Success Rate High in Anadarko Corner	8-19	149
Garfield		
Prolific New Oswego Pennsylvanian Field Opening Up	4- 1	180
Garfield Play Gets Bigger	7-22	102
Garfield, Kingfisher Top Sooner News	12-16	146
Grady		
Wildcat Tops Ordovician	1- 7	152
Sooners Complete State's Second-Deepest Producer	5- 6	206
Grant		
Grant County Strike Is Triple-Pay Producer	5-20	206
Kingfisher		
Kingfisher Play Spreads	4-29	137
They're Still Finding Big Ones	8- 5	171
LeFlore		
LeFlore Gets One of Few '62 Arkoma Strikes	1- 7	150
Discovery Well Is Tested	1-14	121
Arkoma Gas Search Keeps Drillers Busy	8-19	148
McClain		
McClain Adds New Producing Zone	9- 9	182
New Sooner Well May Be Big Find	10- 7	196
Dual Discovery Finaled at North Dibble	11-11	237
Arbuckle Find Will Stir Sooner Drills	11-18	237
Major		
Ringwood Gets Manning Strike	9-16	164
Texas		
Sooner Well Taps Dula Pay	9-23	278
Woodward		
New Woodward County Pool Opens	2-11	168
Fort Supply Field Adds New Pay	6- 3	193
Des Moines Pennsylvanian Play Gets Good Results	6-10	261
Gas Country Yields New Oil Production	6-17	139
Northwestern Area Keeps Busy	9-23	279
OREGON		
Despite 60 Years of Dry Holes, Drilling Continues	3-11	131
Interest High Off Washington, Oregon	8- 5	74
Gulf Will Drill Important Willamette Valley Test	11-25	164
Play Off Washington, Oregon Warms Up	12- 2	118
PENNSYLVANIA		
Pennsylvania Adds New Field	1- 7	149
Oriskany Strike at Five Forks Field Is Confirmed	1-14	119
Deep Drillers Keep Trying in Appalachian	1-28	314
Here Are Data on Important Appalachian Basin Wildcat	2-11	166
Pennsylvania Drilling Stays About Same	3- 4	184
Deep Pennsylvania Well Opens New Pool	3-18	212
Pennsylvania Wildcats Are Dry Holes	4- 8	141
Fourth of Penn Wells Were Rotary-Drilled	5- 6	214
Appalachian Deep Play to Pick Up Steam—Gene T. Kinney	5-13	53
New Crichton Pool Gets Big Play	5-13	146
Appalachian Basin Attracts Flurry of Drilling Activity	5-27	149
Crichton Adds Two Gassers	6- 3	183
Pennsylvania Gets New Drilling	6-10	254
Cable-Tool Rigs Outnumber Rotaries 10 to 1	6-24	158
Pennsylvania Drills 56 Wells in June	7-29	228
Pennsylvania Drillers Go Deep for Three Strikes	9- 9	163
Cable Tools Still on Top	9-30	123
Big Gas Flow Recorded at Pennsylvania Confirmation	10- 7	200
Mobil to Look Deep in Pennsylvania Well	11-18	232
Deep Gas Discovery in Fayette County	11-18	234
Pennsylvania Adds Fields	12- 2	202
TENNESSEE		
Oil and Gas Developments in Tennessee for 1962—H. C. Milhous	3-18	204
TEXAS		
Montoya Prospects May Be Better Than We Think—W. Floyd Wright	5-13	142
East Texas Drillers Look to Jurassic Pay—John C. McCaslin	10-28	167
Permian Basin Drillers Look to Pennsylvanian—Floyd Wright	12-16	136
These Texas Areas Draw Drillers' Interest	12-16	142
Drillers Eye Texas' "Dry" Domes—Robert C. Enright	12-30	210
TEXAS (by Counties)		
Anderson		
How Many James Reef Pools Lie Hidden in Fairway Region?—Bruce W. Fox	6-10	246
Discovery Well Taps Dual Pay	9- 2	203
Andrews		
There's Oil in Two Pays at Andrews	8- 5	171
Wildcat Taps Devonian	9-16	168
Lowe Field Taps Mississippian	10-14	261
Aransas		
South Copano Adds Two New Pays	4- 1	183
Archer		
Dual Producer Finaled	5- 6	206
Bee		
Seeley Field Stretches Northeast	11-11	237
Brazoria		
Frio Gas Production Reported	5- 6	216
Gulf Coast Adds Three Gassers	6-17	137
Gas-Condensate Discovery Finaled	6-17	138
They're Going to 18,000 Ft at New Prospect	7- 1	201
Potential Reported at Gulf Coast Strike	7- 1	202
New Oil-Pool Discovery	7-22	103
Gas-Rich County Finds Still More Production	11-11	238
Brazos		
Brazos Gets First Oil Production	4-29	147
First Oil Strike Reports Potential	5-13	153
Calhoun		
South Powderhorn Field Adds New Gas Zone	4-22	175
Dual Oil Discovery Finaled in Lavaca Bay	4-29	144
Cameron		
South Texas Gets New Gas Discovery	4-22	175
Camp		
Smackover Wildcat Scheduled	5-20	208
Chambers		
Triple Completion Confirms New Discovery	4-29	143
Big Gas Flow Recorded in New Pay at Galveston	9- 9	166
Major Extension for High Island	9-16	168
Cherokee		
New Woodbine Oil Trapped	12-23	91
Colorado		
Frelsburg Field Adds Quadruple-Pay Gas Strike	12- 9	134
Cooke		
Triple-Zone Discovery Finaled	7- 8	168
Wildcat Hits Oil in Threes	7-29	227
Triple-Pay Discovery Flows Oil	8-26	134

	Date	Page
Crane		
West Crossett Adds New Pay	3-18	207
Clear Fork Discovery Finaled	5- 6	216
New Fields Opened in Two-State Permian Basin Area	7-29	217
Crockett		
Tight Canyon Pay Is a Hot Prospect—Robert J. Enright	2- 4	62
Canyon Gas Production Tapped	4-22	180
Texas American Oil Has New Discovery	4-29	143
New Pennsylvanian Oil	5-13	154
Two Gas Fields Open	6-10	264
DeWitt		
Field Confirmed by Well	5-20	208
Duval		
New Field Adds Another Pay Zone	4-22	173
Southwest Realitos Is New Field	6- 3	180
Fayette		
Deep Edwards Test Planned	9- 9	183
Fisher		
West Texas Unit Asks More Allowable	8-19	47
Fort Bend		
Texas Wilcox "Chain" Gains New Link	6-10	253
Gas Condensate Flows	9-16	168
Franklin		
Smackover—Popular East Texas Target	11-18	241
Frio		
Pearsall Fields Adds Another Oil Discovery	1-14	119
Grayson		
Four Zones Flow Oil	7- 8	168
Goliad		
Wildcat Finds Reklaw Sand Productive	1- 7	155
Hansford		
New Marmaton Oil Find Completed	4-22	180
Hardeman		
Mississippian-Chappel Discovery Reported	1-14	120
New Palo Duro Basin Oil Pool Discovered	6-24	156
Strike Confirms New Field	8-26	130
Hardin		
Two Counties Get Energetic Wildcat Program	5- 6	206
Hemphill		
New Oil-Pay Indications	9- 9	182
Hidalgo		
New Gas Pay Tapped in Schmidt Field	5-27	148
Country Club Is New Strike	11-11	237
Hopkins		
Smackover Picks Up	9- 9	164
Houston		
New Driller Enters Action in Pullen-Edwards Field	1- 7	148
Fort Trinidad Adds a Triple Producer	4-29	144
Completion Slated for Fort Trinidad Field Well	5-27	148
Jackson		
West Ranch Field Is Still Active at 25	9- 9	92
Dry-Gas Well Credited with 18,800 Mcfd Flow	9-16	168
Jim Hogg		
Discovery Is Named Escondido	10-21	148
Karnes		
Big Well Completed Off Southwest Flank of Person	9- 2	208
Knox		
Tannehill Oil Discovery Completed	6-10	270
Lavaca		
Second Well at Clark Field Finds Gas	4-15	231
Live Oak		
C. A. Winn Field Adds Dual-Zone Strike	1- 7	155
Madison		
"Dry" Well in Texas Makes 454 Bbl.	6-10	120
Brinberry Is New Field	7-29	222
Texans Turn "Dry" Hole Into Producer	9-23	278
Martin		
Oil Flows from Strawn	5- 6	206
Dual Discovery Has Big Oil Flow	9-30	122
Matagorda		
Nance is First '63 Field	1-21	118
New Gas Field Opens	7-15	182
Pheasant Field Snags New Pay	9-16	168
New Gas Pay Opens in Duncan Slough Field	10- 7	201
Maverick		
Sligo Indicated at Texas Well	4- 8	150
McMullen		
Another Edwards Discovery Opened	9-16	168
Menard		
Good Strawn Gas Well Flows	5- 6	206
Midland		
New Oil Field at Azalea Adds Second Wolfcamp Well	3-25	219
Montague		
1 John Turner is Big Well	1-28	315
Dual Discovery Finaled	6- 3	178
Eanes Field Gets Dual Zone, New Pay Well	6-10	270
Montague County May Have Triple-Pay Strike	12- 9	138
Navarro		
Well Tests Smackover	10-21	144
Jurassic Pay Moves to Westernmost Point	11-18	239
Watch East Texas' Cotton Valley	11-25	166
Ochiltree		
Southeast Share Field Has Dual-Zone Producer	1-14	120
Panhandle Field Scores Flush New Pay	9-16	168
Orange		
New Tenmile Creek Field Gets Potential	9- 2	208
Pecos		
Pennsylvanian Discovery Finaled in Delaware Basin	4-22	175
Well May Be Second-Deepest Producer in World	5-27	154
Drillers Uncover New, Rare Cambrian Pay	6-24	155
Much-Discussed Texas Wildcat Taps Oil Pay	7-15	177
Pure Completes World's Deepest Producer	8-12	75
Big Delaware Basin Strike Continues Flow	11-18	240
Presidio		
Marfa Basin May Be Ready to Yield to Oil Hunters—Bruce Pearson	12-23	88
Reeves		
Dry Hole Is Reentered	4-29	145
Rusk		
Dual Gasser For Shiloah Field	4-22	183
New Well Is Gas Producer	6-10	270
San Patricio		
South Portilla Is Name of New Field	9- 9	167
Smith		
New Pay Discovery Finaled	4-15	231
Stephens		
Oil Found at Wildcat	5-13	154
Marble Falls Discovery Finaled	5-20	209
Strawn Production Opened	5-27	154
Sterling		
Triple "N" Field Adds New Wolfcamp Oil	12- 2	201
Tom Green		
Gas Discoveries Feature Exploration	9- 9	161
Tyler		
Gas Tapped at Hyatt Field Wildcat	5- 6	206
Gas Discovery Finaled	5- 6	216
Upton		
Upton County Well Gets Oil	1-14	120
Wolfcamp Permian Is New Pay	1-21	118
Multipay Field Now Has Atoka Penn Gas Pay	8-26	133
More Gas Found	9-23	280
Strike May Be Significant	10-21	148
Pennsylvanian Discovery Significant	12- 9	134
Victoria		
Wood Sand Is Pay	6- 3	180
Ward		
Wickett Field Is Confirmed	1-14	120
Wildcat Taps Two Pennsylvanian Pays	9- 9	182
Wheeler		
Wildcat Tops Hunton Pay	8-26	131
Winkler		
Gas-Condensate Discovery Finaled	4-15	231
Wise		
New Strike Is Dual Conglomerate	9- 2	208
Wood		
Hawkins Field Adds New Rodessa Pay	7- 1	202
Zapata		
Zapata County Taps Wilcox Gas	1-21	119
Zavala		
Three More Strikes Enliven Action	1-21	118
UTAH		
Los Angeles Firm Makes First Gas Strike in Grand County	1- 7	151
Uintah Overtakes San Juan in Drilling Play	2-11	164
Two Rocky Mountain Wildcats Are Off the Beaten Track	5-27	149
Utah Names Seven New Fields	5-27	151
Big Oil Flow Marks Significant New Uinta Strike	8-26	131
Midway Outpost Well Flows Gas	8-26	133
Confirmation Flows Oil From Paradox Salt	9- 2	208
Tidewater Hits in San Juan County	9-16	163
Big Indian Confirmation Well Drilling in San Juan	10- 7	203

	Date	Page
VERMONT		
Wildcat Drill Is Coming to Vermont—Earle F. Taylor	11-18	230
WASHINGTON		
New Wildcat Planned in Washington	2-11	91
Deepest Well Drilling Below 12,000 Ft	7-29	225
Interest High Off Washington, Oregon	8- 5	74
Fishing Job Halts Deep Washington Test at 12,920 Ft	10-14	261
Play Off Washington, Oregon Warms Up	12- 2	118
WEST VIRGINIA		
New Gas Discovery Finaled in Pocahontas County	4- 8	147
Greenbrier County Slated for Remote Wildcats	4-22	179
Appalachian Deep Play to Pick Up Steam—Gene T. Kinney	5-13	53
Deep Test Bottomed at 17,111 Ft	5-27	149
Buckhannon-Century Field Gets Its Best Gas Producer	7- 1	207
Two Wildcats Slated for Scott County	10- 7	201
Hope Natural Gas Adds New Production	10-21	150
Wirt County Gets Oil Strike	12- 2	202
WYOMING		
Powder River Well Taps Minnelusa	1-14	120
Minnelusa Play Sets Fast Pace in '63	1-14	122
Tabernacle Butte to Get Its First Wildcat	1-21	119
Timber Creek Field Well Completed in Powder River	1-21	119
Powder River Will Lead Rockies in '63	2- 4	148
Big Offset Well Flows Minnelusa Oil	2-18	139
Wind River Basin Well Slated to 20,000 Ft	4-15	225
Timber Creek Field Adds Twelfth '63 Strike	4-29	146
Minnelusa Play Gains Another Oil Discovery	5- 6	212
Deep Pool Well Plugs Back to Muddy	5- 6	212
Drillers Probe Pennsylvanian	5-20	210
Powder River's Minnelusa Play—Robert R. Berg	6- 3	168
Deep Frannie Field Well Completed	6-10	262
Wildcat Gets Good Gas Flow	9- 9	167
Upper Cretaceous May Pay	9- 9	183
Minnelusa Keeps Spotlight	9-16	162
New Minnelusa Pay for Powder River	10- 7	201
Shallow Gasser Flows at High Rate	10-14	259
Green River Renews Gas Activity	10-14	259
Powder River Adds Another Minnelusa Pool	11-11	238
Weston County Field Gets Second Turner Producer	11-11	238
Green River Has Luck	11-18	241
Camp Creek Field Chalks Up Tenth Producer	12- 9	138
CANADA		
Wildcatting Pace to Stay High—Gene T. Kinney	4-29	47
Canadians Ready to Probe New Brunswick Site	6-24	157
Canadian Exploration Stages a Rebound—John C. McCaslin	8-12	122
Canada's Biggest Field 10 Years Old	8-12	124
Canadian Drillers Eye Snipe Lake Area—John C. McCaslin	9- 2	200
Reserve, Production Figures for Western Canada Hiked	10- 7	192
ALBERTA		
Followup Drilling Gets Under Way in Loon Lake Area	1-14	118
Cardium Discovery Could Extend Alberta's Pembina	3- 4	183
Northwest Alberta Edges Into Slave Point Gas Picture	4- 1	182
Northwestern Alberta Land Play Sets Fast Pace	4- 8	141
Home Oil Co. Taps Big Gas Pay	4-22	179
Information Released on Alberta Gasser	5-13	149
Lack of Market Slows Gas Exploration in Alberta	5-20	205
Alberta Adds Gas Strikes	5-20	205
Snipe Lake May Be Disappointing	5-20	206
Trend May Extend 50 Miles Northwest of Pembina—Robert J. Enright	6- 3	72
Fat Jurassic Pay Zone Yields to Drillers	7- 1	203
World's "Biggest" Oil Field Has Tenth Birthday	7- 1	208
New Gas Successes Draw Canadian Interest	9- 2	208
Alberta Wildcat Waits for Freeze	9- 9	162
Alberta Claims Most Canada Drilling	9- 9	167
Goose Hangs High at Goose River	9-16	163
Unusual Approach Pays Off	9-16	164
Alberta-British Columbia Corner Draws Drilling Interest	9-30	123
Oil News Due in Western Alberta	10- 7	192
Alberta Bidding Hints New Discoveries at Hand	10-21	144
Ante Creek Field Grows Fast	11-25	169
Alberta Areas Will See Action All Through Winter Months	12- 9	138
Alberta Needs Big New Fields	12- 9	138
BRITISH COLUMBIA		
Sinclair Canada Adds Important New Gas Strike	1- 7	148
British Columbia Shows Signs of Tremendous Gas Potential—F. F. Gray, J. R. Kassube, and J. H. Van De Venter	3-25	210
Casing Set at Important Yukon Wildcat	9-30	119
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES and ARCTIC		
Cash Lined Up for New Canadian Arctic Test	1-28	133
Arctic Islands Will Feel Bit in Early September	4-15	225
Drilling Slated for Arctic Islands	5-20	205
Arctic Drilling 1,500 Miles from Supplies	7- 1	116
Far-North Bathurst Island Will Be Target of Deep Arctic Drilling	7- 1	204
Third "Arcticat" Set to Go This Winter	10-21	58
ONTARIO		
1. New Strikes Spark Cambrian Play in Ohio, South Ontario—R. J. Burgess	3- 4	180
QUEBEC		
Anticosti Island Site of Important New Wildcat Test	3-11	136
Drilling Program Set for St. Lawrence Area	4- 8	142

SPECIFIC FIELDS

	Date	Page
ASPHALTO		
Asphalto Sets Fast Pace	3-18	209
BAY MARCHAND		
Calco Steps up Bay Marchand Potential	2- 4	72
BIG MINERAL CREEK		
New Flood Plan Is Expected to Increase Output	4-22	68
BROWN BASSETT		
How Mobil Saves with Air and Gas Drilling—Hal H. Crabb, Jr.	5- 6	167
CAMP HILL		
New Attack on Stubborn Oil Field Due	5-13	60
CITRONELLE		
Water Flood Cures Ailing Citronelle—Howard Wilson	3-18	74
CONLEY		
Meramec Trend Points to SW Oklahoma—William E. Laing	7-29	210
COYANOSA		
Big New Gas-Condensate Field Takes Shape—Robert J. Enright	10-14	120
CUSHING		
Now Small Leases Can Have LACT	7-29	157
DUSON		
Telemetering and Commingling Save at Duson—W. B. Bleakley	12-23	76
EAST OZONA		
Tight Canyon Pay Is a Hot Prospect—Robert J. Enright	2- 4	62
EAST TEXAS		
Cities Service Puts New Wrinkle in Lease Automation—Leslie C. Rogers	9- 9	80
FAIRWAY		
Model for Developing Big Oil Fields—Robert J. Enright	1-28	118
How Many James Reef Pools Lie Hidden in Fairway Region?—Bruce W. Fox	6-10	246
FIVE FORKS		
Oriskany Strike Confirmed	1-14	119
FLOWERS		
Portable Plant Cuts Cost of Cement-Lining Injection-System Pipe—W. B. Bleakley	12- 9	91
FORT TRINIDAD		
Fort Trinidad May Be Unitized Before It's Defined—Robert J. Enright	3-25	64
25-Sq-Mile Area Promises Big Reserves—Carl F. Pampe	7- 8	162
GOOD		
Circulating Whipstocks Prove Value—John C. Ryan	11-18	169
HANSON		
Western Kentucky's Hanson Field Is a Straw in the Wind—John Avila, Jack M. Barnes, and Brandon Nuttall	4- 1	176
HUGOTON		
Huge Processing Center Extracts Helium and Light Ends—Kenneth Brooks	8-26	70
Two Pipelines Take Plant Output to Market	8-26	78
LAKE RACCOURCI		
Pan Am Kills Subsurface Blowout	4-29	49
LINDSEY SLOUGH		
Deep Gas Play Develops in California	4- 1	187
LITTLE BEAVER		
Low-Temperature Extraction Offers Wide Range of Application—T. R. Blevins and R. K. Bray	3-25	112
LITTLE CREEK		
Injection Rate Doubled with Permanent Equipment	2-25	94
LITTLE PECAN LAKE		
Automatic Gas-Flow Control Improves Efficiency	10- 7	94
LOCO		
Commercial Fire Flood Planned	3-25	67
MOUNT GILEAD		
1. New Strikes Spark Cambrian Play in Ohio, South Ontario—R. J. Burgess	3- 4	180
2. Ohio, Southern Ontario Areas on Threshold of Big Cambrian Play—R. J. Burgess	3-11	128
MURBAN		
Equipment to Open Murban Shipped	5-13	76
NE LITTLE CHIEF		
Cut Water-Flood Pumping Costs with High-Voltage Electrical Systems—L. T. Moffatt	8- 5	106
NEW HOPE		
Sour-Gas Processing at New Hope—J. R. Mottley	1- 7	103
How Tidewater Handles High-Pressure Sour Gas—J. R. Mottley and W. C. Pfister	6-10	177
NORTH DOME		
Gas Cuts Completion Costs—E. R. Hoagland	7-22	71
OPELIKA		
Cycling Operation to Be Ended	6- 3	80
PENWELL		
Texas Boosts Allowable for Double Spacing	9- 2	69
PERSON-PANNA MARIA		
Longest Polypropylene Line Handles Salt-Water Disposal—H. C. Bozeman	12- 2	163
PINE ISLAND		
A Giant Little Field with a Maximum of Minima—W. B. Bleakley	7-29	151
RAYNE		
FPC Clarifies Ruling on Gas Sale	7-22	35
RED WASH		
High Pour Points, Low Reservoir Temperatures, and Multiple Fracture Jobs—W. B. Bleakley	10-28	102
ROUGH DRAW		
Pressure Drop Plagues West Texas Field	4-22	78
SANDY CREEK		
One LACT Unit Does Job of Two—M. L. Powers	4-15	190
SEELIGSON		
Unique Equipment Features Humble's King Ranch Plant—Kenneth Brooks and Hugh Pylant	10- 7	117
SHACKELFORD COUNTY REGULAR		
Problems Mark Shallow Texas Water Flood	11-25	64
SLAUGHTER-LEVELLAND		
Big Floods Start in West Texas Field	4-15	86
SLIGO		
Computers Control Wellhead, Replace Chart Meters in Louisiana Gas Field—W. B. Bleakley	11-11	184
SOUTH BELRIDGE		
Steam Injection Wins New Support—Carl J. Lawrence	4- 8	52
SPRABERRY		
New Giant Flood Planned	11-18	127
SUMMERLAND		
Mississippi's Summerland Grows	2-11	165
SWANSON RIVER		
Swanson River Finishes First Year—K. Davison	3-18	166
TEX-HAMON		
Montoya Prospects May Be Better Than We Think—W. Floyd Wright	5-13	142
TURKEY CREEK		
Mercury Vapor Flood Lights Proves Good Investment	7- 8	140
VELMA		
New Dual-Zone Lifting Method—Franklin E. Fields	8-26	105
WEEKS ISLAND		
High-Pressure Gas-Lift System Restores Deep Wells to Production—C. L. Wickizer	9-16	106
WEST RANCH FIELD		
West Ranch Field Is Still Active at 25	9- 9	92
WILMINGTON		
Field Compromise Expected	11-18	133
ZWOLLE		
Louisiana's Sabine Drilling Action to Expand—Dalton J. Woods	12- 9	124

General News, Shaping Industry Policy and Operations

MARKETING

	Date	Page
CRUDE		
Oklahoma Crude Sells at Two Prices	2-18	69
More Automation May Cut Crude Cost—John C. Casper	9- 9	173
Coming: Critical Period for Crude	9-16	61
Sohio Trims Crude Prices in Tri-State Area	9-30	27
Cut in Tri-State Crude Prices Spreads	10- 7	102
New Crude-Price Cuts Stir Protests	10-14	124
Crude-Price Cuts Take Heavy Toll	10-21	55
Roundup of 1963 Crude-Price Changes, and How They've Affected Producer Income	10-21	56
EDUCATION		
Does Oil Lack Marketing Enterprise?—Robert Bozzler	4- 8	68
Emphasis on Dealer Training Gets Results, Marketers Say	7-15	82
Socal Works Hard at Cementing Dealer Relations	7-15	83
MANAGEMENT		
Computer Collects Late Credit Accounts	1- 7	74
Jobbers Expect Bigger Marketing Role	1-21	57
Does Oil Lack Marketing Enterprise?—Robert Bozzler	4- 8	68
"Let's Bring Sanity Back to Marketing"—W. A. Bachman	4-22	60
Market-Demand Proration Gets Justice Attention	5-27	49
Marketers See Bright Future Ahead	6- 3	76
Tidewater Files Suit Against Three Marketers	6- 3	77
Diversification Attempts Give Marketers New Yardsticks	9-16	76
What's Happening to Some of the Earlier Diversification Attempts	9-16	76
How Mobil Strengthens Its Dealer Programs	11-11	92
Computers Evaluate Marketing Opportunities	11-18	126
NATURAL GAS		
Gas Will Heat and Cool Missile Center	3- 4	105
California Sets New Gas-Sale Record—John C. Casper	10- 7	208
Two More Enter Fight for California Gas Market	10-21	61
PRICES		
Supreme Court Complicates "Good Faith" Pricing	1-21	38
Suppliers Face Trouble Because of Sun Case Ruling	1-28	122
Marketers Crack Down on Price-Allowance Abuses	1-28	132
Marketers See 3.1% Demand Gain in '63	1-28	188
Oklahoma Crude Sells at Two Prices	2-18	69
Profit May Depend on Gasoline Prices—John C. Casper	3-18	217
Let Supply and Demand Set Prices	4- 1	192
Low Gasoline Prices Rise—Again	4-22	57
Prices Firm Up a Little as Runs Drop	4-29	51
Ten Marketers Win New Trial	4-29	51
Guaranteed Ceiling Prices for Heating Fuels Catch on—W. A. Bachman	5-13	56
Marketers Hit Diesel-Heating Oil Price Tie	5-13	56
Area Pricing Passes One More Test	5-27	54
Getty Warns Against Chaotic Gasoline Pricing	5-27	59
New Price Patterns Quell Gas Wars	6- 3	67
Prices Fairly Strong, But Runs a Threat	6-17	44
Gasoline Price Slump in Mid-Continent Jolts Marketers	8-19	44
Messy Marketing Could Ruin Last Half	8-26	45
High Volumes Can't Offset Low Prices—John C. Casper	8-26	142
Marketers Urged to Explain Gasoline Pricing	9- 2	83
Sohio Trims Crude Prices in Tri-State Area	9-30	27
Cut in Tri-State Crude Prices Spreads	10- 7	102
New Crude-Price Cuts Stir Protests	10-14	124
Crude-Price Cuts Take Heavy Toll	10-21	55
Roundup of 1963 Crude-Price Changes, and How They've Affected Producer Income	10-21	56
Profits Hold up in Third Quarter	11- 4	85
IPAA Asks New Approach on Gas Prices	11-25	39
Texas Independents Say Price Cuts May Spread	11-25	39
Retail Prices React a Week After Spot Changes	12- 2	114
New Regions Picked for Area Gas Pricing	12- 2	114
FPC's Ross Doubts Wisdom of Area Pricing	12- 2	115
Is Area Pricing the Solution	12- 9	37
Gasoline Prices Pick Up Strength	12- 9	45
Wellhead Gas Priced Much Below Crude—John C. Casper	12- 9	145
Heating Oil Prices Firmer	12-23	25
'64 Prices: Some Hopeful Signs Seen	12-30	78
PRODUCTS		
Industry Divided on Trading of Oil Futures	1- 7	64
Piping Fuel Oil to Homes Catches On—Gene T. Kinney	1- 7	72
1963 Has Makings of Banner Year for LP-Gas	1-21	54
Jobbers Expect Bigger Marketing Role	1-21	57
Plant Investment Runs Low	1-21	57
Colder-Than-Usual Weather Aids Heating Oils	1-21	58
New 3-Billion-Gal LP-Gas Market?	2- 4	70
Rough Winter Makes Big Demands on Oil	2-18	73
Gas Will Heat and Cool Missile Center	3- 4	105
Marketers Plan for Big Motoring Season	3-25	59
Majors Look for 2-3% Gain in Demand	3-25	72
LP-Gas Will Go Underground This Summer	3-25	78
Gasoline Consumption Increases 3.8%	4- 1	81
West Coast Resid Market Still Shrinking	4- 1	88
Things Looking Up for Marketers	4- 8	41
This Could Be a Good Year for Refiners	4- 8	58
New Markets Opening Up for Fuel Oil	4-22	70
Motoring Season Gets and Early Start	5-20	81
Europe's Market Boom Lures U.S. Firms—Ray G. Gibson	6- 3	86
Gas-Products Firm Steps Up Its Pace—Edward A. Martin	6-10	118
Dual-Distribution Hearing Sidetracked	6-10	132
Probe of Unbranded Sales Urged	6-17	49
Look Again at July Gasoline Balance—John C. Casper	7- 1	212
Quality Push Replaces Economy Fad	7-15	73
Can Propane Win Engine-Fuel Market?—Kenneth W. Brooks	7-15	78
Humble Pushing Esso on Two Fronts	7-15	94
Gasoline Demand Better Than It Looks	8- 5	76
September Is Still a Good Month for Gasoline Sales	8-19	44
Heating-Oil Gains Less Than 5-Year Average	8-19	154
'64 Cars: Bigger, More Powerful—Gene T. Kinney	9- 9	75
Marketers Question Advantages of Adding a Third Grade	9-23	118
Sales Top 10 Billion Gal for First Time	9-23	120
Highway Motor-Fuel Usage to Climb 4%	9-23	133
LP-Gas Sales Show Good Gains for 1962—John C. Casper	9-23	289
Heating-Market Fight Gets Hotter	9-30	25
Producer Income Depends on Volume and Crude-Gas Mix—John C. Casper	9-30	136
Fight for LP-Gas Markets Brews	10-28	45
House Group May Probe Gasoline Marketing	10-21	62
Warm Fall Weather Piles Up Heating-Oil Stocks	12-16	65
East Coast Has the Market; Gulf Coast Make the Product—John C. Casper	12-23	103
PUBLIC RELATIONS		
"Let's Bring Sanity Back to Marketing"—Bill Bachman	4-22	60
Marketers Dangle Prizes, Services to Lure Motorists	5-27	50
Humble Pushing Esso on Two Fronts	7-15	94
SERVICE STATIONS: EQUIPMENT: REPAIR		
World's Biggest Service Station Opens	1-14	62
Marketers Plan for Big Motoring Season	3-25	59
Stations to Suit Location	3-25	61
West Coast Marketers Plan 1,000 Outlets	4-29	50
Marketers Rebuked for Station Overbuilding	5- 6	92
Humble Closes Repair Centers But Mobil Keeps Going	6- 3	77
Service-Station Dealers Who Accept Change Reap Profits	8-26	60
Diversion Attempts Give Marketers New Yardsticks	9-16	76
Pure Plans One-Step Car Center	9-30	48
Humble Buys 3,900 Tidewater Stations	12- 2	106
Gulf's Pacesetter Station	12- 2	108
STATISTICS AND SURVEYS		
Oil's Marketing Researchers Add New Dimension to Surveys	7-29	96

	Date	Page
Marketers Admit First Half "Not Bad"	7-29	144
July Production of Gas Up 11% Over Year Ago—John C. Casper	11- 4	200
Gas Challenges Crude's Energy Supremacy—John C. Casper	12-30	236
SUPPLY AND DEMAND		
Winter Demand Off to a Good Start, But	1-14	43
'62 Demand Increase Exceeded Postwar Average; '63 Gain Seen at 311,000 b/d	1-28	180
Minor Products Have Major Growth Rate—John C. Casper	1-28	320
Bitter Cold Brings Record Demand	2- 4	57
Canadian Output Spirals Upward Again	2- 4	66
Weather Warms But Demand Stays High	2-11	90
Nation's Degree Days Pile up in January	2-18	63
Late Winter Demand Still Good in Most Areas	2-25	63
Demand Stages Late-Winter Spurt	3-11	39
Has Gas About Reached Its Peak Growth Rate?	3-18	90
Majors Look for 2-3% Gain in Demand	3-25	72
Where Oil Is Headed in Next 40 Years	4- 1	95
Things Looking up for Marketers	4- 8	41
Today's Oil and Gas Glut May Become a Shortage by 1970—Arnold J. Carrico	5- 6	103
Schedule for May: Runs Up, Demand Down—John C. Casper	5- 6	224
Milder Weather Holds Down Degree-Day Gain	5-20	102
Make an Extra Stock Check at End of May—John C. Casper	5-20	220
Summer Propane Sales May Jump This Year—John C. Casper	5-27	162
Tailor Runs to Demand for Summer Profit—John C. Casper	6- 3	188
Oil Needs Another Growth Product—John C. Casper	6-10	279
July Demand Will Be Down. Will Runs?—John C. Casper	6-17	145
1963 Profit Mold Is Now Being Cast—John C. Casper	7-15	192
Shift in Yields Cuts Need for Crude—John C. Casper	7-22	108
Demand up 2.8% Over '62 First Half	7-29	134
Early-Summer Gasoline Demand Subpar—John C. Casper	7-29	237
Building Boom Spurs Demand Abroad—Ray Gibson	8-19	41
In West: Oil and Gas Use Will Double	9-16	70
Rathbone Sees Big Demand Growth Ahead	9-23	126
Distillate Is Factor in Fourth-Quarter Sag	10-21	155
Oil Faces Tricky Year, Economist Says	10-28	56
Ira Cram Tells SEG: Growing Demand Challenges Explorers	10-28	61
Slower Growth Rate Expected in '64	11- 4	92
IPAA's Forecast of U.S. Petroleum Supply and Demand	11- 4	93
Check Your Customer's Fuel Tanks This Month—John C. Casper	11-11	243
Supply Influences Industrial Gas Sales More Than Demand—John C. Casper	11-18	252
Marketers Need a Real Winter	11-25	35
Demand for Jet Fuel Continues Climb—D. H. Stormont	11-25	44
Winter-Summer Demand Ratio Is Slowing—John C. Casper	11-25	180
Switch More of Refining Load to Winter Quarters—John C. Casper	12- 2	210
TIRES: BATTERIES: ACCESSORIES AND MERCHANDISING		
Imperial Moves Strongly Into Discount Business	2- 4	65
Marketers Plan for Big Motoring Season	3-25	59
Marketers Dangle Prizes, Services to Lure Motorists	5-27	50
Socal Marketers Study Restaurant Tie-In	8- 5	85
What's Happening to Some of the Earlier Diversification Attempts	9-16	76
Diversification Attempts Give Marketers New Yardsticks	9-16	76
How Mobil Strengthens Its Dealer Programs	11-11	92
TRANSPORTATION		
Industry Favors Using Its Own Trucks	9-16	78

INDUSTRY AFFAIRS

	Date	Page
COMMON MARKET		
Common Market Energy Policy Is Dead—for Now—Paul Swain	1-28	138
Common Market Loses Early Steam—George H. Weber	8-12	85
COMPANIES MERGERS, CONSOLIDATIONS, AND SALES OF PROPERTIES		
Fluor Buys Oil Properties	1-14	58
Signal Acquires Crude Outlets	1-14	65
Phillips Makes Deal with General Tire	1-21	76
Hess Buys Delhi-Taylor Refineries, Stations	1-28	123
New Tax Plans May Not Discourage Sales and Mergers	2-11	79
Pan Am Buys Interest in Texas Gas Line	2-11	86
Sale of United Carbon Awaits Tax Ruling	2-18	70
Petrofina May Buy All Cosden Assets	2-25	81
Frankfort to Pay $275 Million for Texas Pacific	4-22	58
Drilexco Will Sell Producing Properties to Sinclair Oil & Gas	4-22	78
Canadian Utility Firm to Buy Williams Brothers	4-29	48
Conoco Plans Purchase of Fertilizer Company	4-29	48
Socony Considers Purchase of Texas Gulf Producing	4-29	59
Ashland Buys 500-Mile Crude Line from Humble	6- 3	81
Gulf Buys Mississippi Plant	6-10	130
Justice Cracks Down on Joint Ventures	6-10	134
Producing Properties Inc. Plans Sale of Assets	6-17	49
Western Natural Selling Out	6-17	61
D&E Makes Deal to Sell Drilling Properties, Too	7- 1	111
Industry's Two Biggest Gas-Purchase Deals Take Shape—Humble and Texas Eastern	7- 8	94
Burmah Turns Down Shell-BP Purchase Offer	7-15	100
Burmah's Assets Underrated, Chairman Says	7-29	110
Sinclair Oil Strengthens Its Crude Position	9- 9	82
Monsanto Buys Houston Firm's Oil Properties at $20 Million	9- 9	93
Valley Gas Sells Out to Houston Firm	9- 9	96
New Tuloma Setup to Absorb General Gas Corp.	9-30	48
Humble's Merger Proves Profitable, Davis Says	10-14	123
Texas Pacific Sellout Proposal Wins Approval of Stockholders	10-28	57
General American to Buy Buckeye for $89.5 Million	10-28	66
It's Certain Now That '63 Will Be a Record Year for Sellouts, Mergers—Gene T. Kinney	11- 4	88
Delhi Sells Its Production	10-21	57
Sunray DX, Vickers Buy Marketing Assets of Texas Oil Firm	11-11	89
Humble-Tidewater Deal Is a Stabilizer	12- 9	42
Atlantic-Union Merger: New $2 Billion Company?	12-23	36
COMPANIES: GENERAL NEWS		
Higher Volumes Made '62 a Good Year	2-11	82
UOP Sues Builder of Romanian Chemical Plant	3- 4	91
Hydrocarbon Research Denies UOP Charges	3-11	47
How Atlantic Plans to Diversify	3-11	50
Profits Perk Up for Smaller Oil Firms	3-18	72
Jersey Elects New President, Michael L. Haider	3-25	73
Analysts Learn What Makes Natural-Gas Industry Tick	4- 1	84
Profits Came Hard in '62	4-15	79
How 1962 Financial Figures for 24 Larger Companies Compare with '61	4-15	80
A Look at World-Wide Operations of the 24 Companies in 1962 vs. 1961	4-15	80
Oil Offers Plenty of Opportunity for Profit—Gene T. Kinney	4-15	88
Plain Talk for Engineers—Ted Armstrong and Howard Wilson	4-29	52
Oil's Profits Look Bright, But	5- 6	75
Despite Record Profits, 1962 Wasn't One of Oil's Best Years	5- 6	76
Outsiders Find Places on Oil Boards—Gene T. Kinney	5- 6	88
Each Type of Board Has Merits of Its Own	5- 6	90
Cities Service Makes New Realignment	6-17	58
Oil to Get New Help on Legal Problems	6-17	60
Industry Must Keep Up with Changing Economics	6-24	64
Majors Pleased with Profits	8- 5	67
Socony Taking Big Leap in Chemicals	8-19	60
Smaller Firms' Profit up 21.9%	8-26	43
How Smaller Companies Performed in First 6 Months	8-26	44
Western Natural Sale to Sinclair Set	9- 2	73

INDUSTRY AFFAIRS

General News, Shaping Industry Policy and Operations

	Date	Page
How Shell's Successful Exploration Formula Works—Gene T. Kinney	9-16	64
Oil Increases Capital Expenditures in '62	10- 7	90
Phillips Ripe for Profit Harvest?—Gene T. Kinney	10-14	118
Independents Will "Ride Out the Storm"	10-21	74
Humble Realigns Top Brass	10-28	57
How 9-Month Profits of Larger Firms Compare with '62	11- 4	86
Internationals Help U.S. Trade Balance Jersey Study Shows	11- 4	106
Oil's Operating Costs Are Down	11-18	125
Change in Washington Clouds Economic Picture, Oil Executives Say	12- 2	102
Journal Editors, McGhee and Rogers, Move	12- 2	107
Domestic Producer Goes International—Ray G. Gibson	12- 2	121
Socony Maps Record $475 Million Spending	12- 9	44
Independent Refiner Widens Activities	12-16	64
Jersey Sets Earnings Record	12-30	79

ECONOMICS: CURRENT STATISTICS

Crude and Gas Bring Over $10 Billion—John C. Casper						1-21	125
Higher Volumes Made '62 a Good Year						2-11	82
Profits Came Hard in '62						4-15	79
Majors Pleased with Profits						8- 5	67
Smaller Firms' Profit up 21.9%						8-26	43
Government Plans Study of Industry Statistics						9-16	82
Oil Boosts Capital Spending by 6.5%						12-30	87

Weekly Current Statistics—John C. Casper

1- 7	162	4- 8	158	7- 8	180	10- 7	208
1-14	131	4-15	245	7-15	193	10-14	276
1-21	126	4-22	193	7-22	109	10-21	156
1-28	321	4-29	159	7-29	238	10-28	177
2- 4	160	5- 6	225	8- 5	189	11- 4	201
2-11	180	5-13	162	8-12	202	11-11	244
2-18	151	5-20	221	8-19	155	11-18	253
2-25	158	5-27	162	8-26	143	11-25	181
3- 4	203	6- 3	189	9- 2	215	12- 2	210
3-11	148	6-10	280	9- 9	174	12- 9	146
3-18	218	6-17	146	9-16	179	12-16	157
3-25	235	6-24	171	9-23	290	12-23	104
4- 1	193	7- 1	213	9-30	137	12-30	237

ECONOMICS: FORECASTS AND TRENDS

What's in the Cards for 1963	1- 7	59
Oil to Spend 2.3% Less in U.S.—George H. Weber	1-21	35
Where Oil Is Headed in Next 40 Years	4- 1	95
Oil's Profits Look Bright	5- 6	75
Despite Record Profits, 1962 Wasn't One of Oil's Best Years	5- 6	76
Today's Oil and Gas Glut May Become a Shortage by 1970—Arnold J. Carrico	5- 6	103
Mobil Forecast Puts '73 Demand at 33.8 Million B/D	7- 1	98
Poor Financing Hurts U.S. Goods Abroad	8- 5	73
Business Outlook Good for 1964	9-30	44
Product Stocks High, Not Critical	10- 7	87
Oil Stocks: Is the Bull Market Over?—Gene T. Kinney	10-28	54
Oil Stocks Still Healthy, Analyst Says	11-11	90
'64 Prospects Bright, Executives Say	12-30	77

EDITORIALS

1963 Could Be Made a Pretty Good Year	1- 7	55
A New Test of Oil's Public-Affairs Skill	1-14	39
New Ideas Needed to End Marketing Chaos	1-21	33
A Better Year, But Not an Easier One	1-28	113
Strategy for the Battle on Oil's Tax Treatment	2- 4	55
How Crude Prices Are Pushed Down	2-11	73
Why Lease Pooling Still Is an Issue	2-18	45
Federal Control of Oil Production Moves Closer	2-25	57
Management That Doesn't Manage	3- 4	87
Now Look to the Real Cause of Price Wars	3-11	35
The Real Issue in the Conservation Hubbub	3-18	67
The Journal's View on Imports	3-25	57
The Real Value of Long-Range Forecasts	4- 1	69
How Texas Plans to Boost Its Oil Business	4- 8	37
The States Undertake to Investigate Themselves	4-15	77
Conflict of Interest in Oil Conservation	4-22	55
Price Stability Depends on Marketing Philosophy	4-29	45
Gas Is an Industry Based on Assumptions	5- 6	71
Oil-Company Programs Need Economic Audits	5-13	51
"Market" Is a Verb As Well As a Noun	5-20	79
The D of J Tells How to Avoid Federal Control	5-27	45
How to Sell More Gasoline	6- 3	63
The Real Issue in the Conservation Debates	6-10	111
To Close the Gap in Gas Regulation	6-17	39
IOCC's New Spirit Looks Mighty Good	6-24	57
Welcome New Ideas to Make Oil More Economic	7- 1	85
What Rights Are We Trying to Protect?	7- 8	69
Is This Now Our National Oil Policy	7-15	71
How to Have Adequate Oil and Gas Reserves	7-22	23
Oil Is Moving Ahead, But Not Fast Enough	7-29	81
How to Keep Oil Earnings Good	8- 5	63
Tar Sands, Stripper Wells, and Proration Policies	8-12	69
Being Practical in Gas Regulation	8-19	39
Market Sharing May Have Gone Too Far	8-26	39
Aggressive Optimism Is What We Need Now	9- 2	65
More Proof of FPC's Overriding Ambition	9- 9	73
Atomic Destruction of Fair Competition	9-16	59
Why Oil Pipelines Have Made Progress	9-23	109
Guesses Aren't Gospel	9-30	23
It's Make or Break in October	10- 7	83
Better Drilling Helps Everybody	10-14	113
Oil Statistics: Tool or Weapon?	10-21	51
Why the Price of Crude Oil Is Weak	10-28	43
How to Interpret the Rosy Earnings Reports	11- 4	83
Who Says There Are no Opportunities in Oil?	11-11	83
Communication Is a Part of the Business	11-18	101
The Big Question Mark in Oil's 1964 Outlook	11-25	33
The President Is Dead; the Government Goes On	12- 2	97
What Is a Legal Way to Sell Gasoline?	12- 9	35
A Better Atmosphere for Oil Regulation	12-16	43
Quit Blaming Weather for Marketing Errors	12-23	15
Valid Reasons for Optimism for Oil	12-30	73

FUEL CELLS

GE Develops New Fuel Cell	4-29	70

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

First-Quarter Imports from Canada to Jump 11%	1- 7	76
Here's a Good Reason for Shifting Imports Base to Production—John C. Casper	1-14	130
Imports Hit New High, Exports New Low	1-28	182
Resid Import Quotas Raised	2- 4	72
OEP Favors Relaxing of Resid Controls	2-18	54
Resid Imports Going up 10% Under New Program	3-18	73
Justice Low-Rate "Historic" Quotas	5-20	102
New Challenge of Resid Controls Made	5-27	53
Change in Imports Rule Irks Producers	6-17	43
How Revision in Import Allocations Affects Refiners	6-24	60
Second-Half Quotas: 1963 vs. 1962	6-24	61
"Secret" Report Reveals Federal Views on Import Controls	7- 8	82
Import-Control Report Stirs Up Congress	8-12	80
Imports Set Supply Pace; Domestic Crude Is Lagging—John C. Casper	8-12	201
Imports Up 93,141 b/d in First Half	9- 2	73
Big Import Quota Helps Refiner Meet Rising Demand—Ray G. Gibson	9- 2	90
Resid-Import Controls Face Showdown	10-28	52
Little Change Made in Crude-Imports Program	12-30	84

INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM EXPOSITION

International Oil Show Planned for Tulsa in 1966	6-17	45

LABOR: EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Pay Hike May Cost $300 Million a Year	1- 7	66
What the New Labor Contracts Mean—Gene T. Kinney	3-25	76
Drilling Upturn Brings Labor Shortage	12-30	82
Texas Plans a School for Roughnecks	12-30	82

LABOR: UNION

Two Refinery Strikes Settled	2-11	85
Strike Ends at Second Shell Plant	2-25	65
Unions Threaten Sanctions Against Shell	5- 6	81
OCAW Proposes 60-Cent Increase in Dues	6-10	129
New Effort Made to Settle Shell Strike	6-17	50
Bayway Takes Unique Approach to Labor Relations—Gene T. Kinney	8-12	72
Tanker Owners Accept New NMU Pact	8-26	46
Refiners' Efficiency Offsets Wage Spiral	9- 2	75

PUBLIC RELATIONS: SPEECHES AND EDUCATION

Analysts Learn What Makes Natural-Gas Industry Tick	4- 1	84

	Date	Page
RESERVES (see Production, Engineering and Operating)		
STATISTICS (see Economics)		
STEEL		
Industry Uses 3 Million Tons of Metals a Year	7-22	40
TANKERS AND BARGES		
More Tanker Automation on the Way	1-14	60
Biggest U.S. Tanker Takes Half a Load	2- 4	68
Are We Near a Limit on Tanker Size?—Ray G. Gibson	2-25	82
Refrigerated Barges Called Money-Savers	4- 8	60
New Tanker's Design Keyed to Low Costs	4-15	84
Suppliers' Sales Up, Profits Stable	4-29	58
Last Year's Sales for 18 Supply Firms Are Up from '61	4-29	58
New Tanker Design Cuts Crew Two-Thirds	5-13	64
Humble Takes Bids on New Ship	5-13	64
Lube Barge Boasts Unusual Cargo Flexibility	5-13	118
Tanker Union Criticizes Oil Study	8-12	75
Tanker Owners Accept New NMU Pact	8-26	46
New Safety Rules for Tanker Operations Urged	9- 9	78
Atlantic Cuts Crew Costs on New Tanker	9-16	80
Jersey Standard Cuts Tanker Costs 30%	10- 7	100
Overseas LP-Gas Markets Lure Phillips	11-25	40
Socony Trims Foreign Tanker Shipping Costs by 35%	12-16	52
LNG Tankers Near Completion	12-16	68
Expanding Tanks Raise Tanker Capacity	12-23	38
Quilted Design Allows Metal Tank Liners to Expand	12-23	38
TRANSPORTATION (GENERAL)		
New Reinforced-Plastic Tank Car Developed	4-29	115
WORLD PETROLEUM CONGRESS		
Abstracts of Papers to Be Presented on Computers in Refining and Petrochemical Operations	3-18	161
Plan Now If You're Going to Petroleum Congress	3-25	77
Floating Drilling, Diamond Turbodrilling Slated for Special WPC Attention	3-25	161
Oil Looks to New Products, New Investment Ideas, New Education Trends	4- 1	114
Pipeline Construction Methods on Petroleum Congress Agenda	4- 1	145
Improved Plants, Processes Add Luster to Acetylene	4- 8	104
New Techniques in Olefin Produtcion Draw Interest	4- 8	104
Separating Aromatic Hydrocarbons Featured in Technical Papers	4- 8	105
Hydrogen Processing, Synthesis get WPC Attention	4-15	192
Papers Feature New Recovery Methods	4-15	194
Sixth World Congress Shapes Up as Greatest	5-20	106
Sixth World Congress Report No. 1	6-10	143
Petroleum's Role in Europe's Energy Supply—Erwin Bockelmann	6-10	144
World Petroleum Congress Organization	6-10	146
Congress General Lectures	6-10	147
Congress Review Papers	6-10	148
World Petroleum Congress Will Attract 5,000	6-10	149
Europe's Oil Boom Should Outlast '60's—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	6-10	155
Oil Congress, Equipment Show Draw 10,000 Visitors	6-24	62
Private Enterprise in Oil: A Key to Progress, Says Rathbone	6-24	62
At the WPC: A Look into the Future	7- 1	87
Today's Methods Won't Get Tomorrow's Job Done, Oil Men Told	7- 1	88
World Congress Attracts 8,400	7- 1	92

GOVERNMENT

	Date	Page
ANTITRUST		
New Cities Service Expansion Faces Roadblock	2-25	81
Court Holds Up Colonial Probe	5-13	59
Is Justice Really After Oil?	5-27	47
Fear vs. Fact—What Justice Says About Joint Ventures, Production Controls	5-27	49
Market-Demand Proration Gets Justice Attention	5-27	49
Justice Cracks Down on Joint Ventures	6-10	134
New Settlement Made in "Cartel" Case	7- 1	109
Antitruster Orrick: No Enemy of Oil—Clyde La Motte	7-15	76
Marketers, API Face Antitrust Probe—Gene T. Kinney	11-25	42
CONGRESS		
Long Depletion Fight Seen	1-14	61
IRAA May Try to Ban Below-Cost Sales	8-19	58
COURTS: SUPREME COURT RULINGS		
1. Crisis in Gas Proration: Varying Gas-Producing Rates Breed Conflict—Henry D. Ralph	1-14	47
Phillips Case Re-Argued	1-14	56
Supreme Court Complicates "Good Faith" Pricing	1-21	38
2. Crisis in Gas Proration: Rate of Take—The Big Bone of Contention—Henry D. Ralph	1-21	88
3. Crisis in Gas Proration: 20-and-12 Rule Makes Take-or-Pay Problems Worse—Henry D. Ralph	1-28	235
4. Crisis in Gas Proration: Conservation vs. Interstate Commerce—Henry D. Ralph	2- 4	96
Supreme Court Tightens Gas Regulation	2-25	61
Area Pricing Passes one More Test	5-27	54
COURTS: OTHER FEDERAL COURT ACTION		
Decision Nearing in Esso-Kyso Suit	12-30	88
COURTS: STATE		
Jury to Set Lost-Oil Damage	2-18	66
High Court to Test Rule 54	2-18	68
Grand Jury in Texas Clears William Murray	6-25	65
EXECUTIVE BRANCH		
Kennedy Orders New Energy-Resources Study	3- 4	107
Kennedy Does Have an Oil Policy—Clyde La Motte	4- 8	44
New Burden Proposed for Oil—Clyde La Motte	10-14	115
Approach to Oil-Data Probe Modified	10-21	68
Under Lyndon Johnson: Less Squabbling, More Action, No Basic Changes Affecting Oil—Clyde La Motte	12- 2	101
FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION		
FPC Approves Connection for Bushton Plant	1- 7	73
1. Crisis in Gas Proration: Varying Gas-Producing Rates Breed Conflict—Henry D. Ralph	1-14	47
FPC to Take Jurisdiction Over LNG	1-21	39
2. Crisis in Gas Proration: Rate-of-Take—The Big Bone of Contention—Henry D. Ralph	1-21	88
3. Crisis in Gas Proration: 20-and-12 Rule Makes Take-or-Pay Problems Worse—Henry D. Ralph	1-28	235
FPC's Morgan Criticizes Regulatory Agencies	2- 4	61
FPC Examiner Rejects Monterey Plan	2- 4	74
4. Crisis in Gas Proration: Conservation vs. Interstate Commerce—Henry D. Ralph	2- 4	96
FPC Switches Position on Bulk Gas Sale	2-11	80
FPC Tight-Fisted with Pipelines	2-25	62
FPC Sometimes Shirks Duty, Morgan Claims	3- 4	97
FPC's Area-Pricing Method Is Illegal, Sun Says	3-11	40
Another In-Place Gas Sale Blocked	3-11	52
House Wraps Up Probe of FPC Squabble	3-11	52
FPC Backlog of Construction Applications Off	3-18	176
Humble Shelves Monterey Gas Project	4- 8	43
FPC Examiner Hits Louisiana Leasehold Sale	4- 8	43
Gulf Pacific Ready for FPC Battle	5- 6	92
FPC Announces It Will Turn Down Rock Springs Line	5- 6	93
FPC Invites New California Gas-Supply Plans	7-22	29
FPC Clarifies Ruling on Rayne Field Gas Sale	7-22	35
FPC Presses for "Proper" Refund Distribution	8- 5	72
FPC Asks Price Cut at Rate-Boost Hearing	8- 5	85
Good Regulation Doesn't Strangle the Industry	8-19	43
Gas Producers Blast FPC Questionnaire	8-19	48
Nuclear Power Soon May Be Big Competitor	8-19	49
State Regulators Snap at FPC	8-19	61
Swidler Denies FPC Action Prejudges Proposal	8-26	47
FPC Extends Its Jurisdiction	9- 2	67
FPC Split Over Direct-Sales Question	9- 9	84
FPC Has Gone Too Far, Says Woodward	9-23	126
FPC Rejects Another In-Place Sale	9-30	32
More Competition Faces Gas Industry	10-21	71
FPC Hits Gas Men with $85,000 Query	11-11	88
FPC Broadens Its Jurisdiction—Again	11-18	127
FPC Opens California Gas-Supply Case	11-25	50

	Date	Page
FPC's Ross Doubts Wisdom of Area Pricing	12- 2	115
FPC Asked to Withdraw Questionnaire	12-23	19
FPC Stands Firm on In-Place Sales of Gas	12-23	29
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION		
Industry Protests FTC Questions	1-21	55
FTC Bars Consignment Plan	6- 3	78
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT		
The Journal Calls on John M. Kelly — Clyde La Motte	1-21	40
Broad Study of Public Lands Proposed	9- 2	86
Interior Kicks in $10 Million for Gasoline-from-Coal Pilot Plant	9- 2	86
Interior Drafts Oil-Shale Leasing Rules	9- 9	84
Interior Sets Up Emergency Oil Agency	10-14	130
Interior Will Now Set Oil Policy—Clyde La Motte	12-16	47
INTERSTATE OIL COMPACT COMMISSION		
Broad Conservation Study Urged	3-18	69
Udall Asks IOCC to Make Conservation Study	4- 8	42
IOCC Agrees to Conservation Study	4-15	83
Is Justice Really After Oil?	5-27	47
Economic Factors Deserve Attention in Well-Spacing Studies, IOCC Told	6-17	54
Compact Launches Conservation Study	6-24	70
Operators Need Incentive	6-24	70
Yearly IOCC Report Demanded	8- 5	84
Compact Will Complete Efficiency Study Next Year	12-16	48
IOCC Elects Jack M. Campbell Chairman	12-16	49
A Job for IOCC: Reform Oil Statistics	12-16	50
100,000-b/d Crude Increase Forecast	12-16	50
MILITARY		
Military Demand Stays at High Level	10-21	64
NATIONAL PETROLEUM COUNCIL		
NPC Calls Storage Capacity Adequate	3-25	68
Oil Industry's Manpower Level High	7-22	40
TAXATION (Federal)		
Long Depletion Fight Seen	1-14	61
New Tax Law Will Cost Everybody Abroad a Little More	1-14	66
Higher Taxes on Fuels Proposed	1-21	55
Tax Hike of $280 Million for Oil?	1-28	115
Dillon Adds Details on Oil-Tax Plan	2-11	77
New Tax Plans May Not Discourage Sales and Mergers	2-11	78
New Tax Plan Could Increase Carveouts	3- 4	100
Oil Spokesmen Warn Against Tax Boost	4- 1	75
Oil-Tax Proposals Passed Over	6-10	115
Oil Hit by Tax-Plan Juggling	6-24	59
Oil Faces New Fight on Taxes	8-12	71
Average Motor Vehicle Is Taxed $146.38—John C. Casper	9-16	178
Senatorial Trio Attacks Depletion Again, But no Changes Expected in New Tax Bill	12- 9	54
TAXATION (State)		
Object to New Taxes, AOSC Advised	2-25	74
Fuel Taxes Still Apply to Service Units	2-25	74
Average Motor Vehicle Is Taxed $146.38—John C. Casper	9-16	178
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY		
Drilling Terms on Federal Leases in Dispute	7-15	77
USGS Estimates 4-Trillion-Bbl Reserve	9-16	63
U.S. Reserves Put at 600 Billion BBl	9- 2	78

STATES

	Date	Page
KANSAS		
Rules Kick Off Fracturing Race—W. B. Bleakley	3- 4	109
Kansas to Regulate Direct Gas Sales	7- 8	74
Commission Wins in Hugoton Case	11-11	101
LOUISIANA		
New Enforcement Squads Seek Out Violations—Howard Wilson	2-11	84
Louisiana Adds 16,000 b/d to Allowable	2-18	63
Lease Sale Brings $15,987,176	3- 4	96
Crackdown on Illegal Flaring Gets Results	9- 9	91
OKLAHOMA		
Kerr's Death Will Have Heavy Impact on the Oil Industry	1- 7	68
Buyers Cut Crude Prices	2-11	86
Oklahoma Studies Allowable Changes	2-11	96
Crude Sells at Two Prices	2-18	69
Texas, Oklahoma Hold Allowable Line	9-30	29
TEXAS		
Tough Rules Hit East Texas Field Marginals	1-14	45
Knotty Oil Problems Face New Legislature	1-14	57
New Allowable Highest in 2 Years	1-28	134
Forced Pooling Plan Drafted	2-11	83
Forced-Pooling Bill Proposed in Texas	2-18	66
Texas Gets Another Big Oil Allowable	2-25	66
RRC Endorses Reorganization	2-25	71
Forced-Pooling Hearing Opens	3-11	54
Pooling Bill Draws Heavy Fire	3-18	71
Texas Keeps 28% Allowable Factor for April	3-25	72
House Passes Slant-Hole Bill	4- 1	85
Conservation Rules Are Changing	4- 8	50
Murray Resigns Under Fire	4-15	93
List of Candidates for Murray's Job Grows	4-22	66
Allowable Stays at 28%	4-22	69
New Mineral Agency Proposed	4-22	69
Lack of Quorum Holds Up Allowable for June	5-20	87
Passage of Pooling Bill Delayed Until '65	5-20	97
Texas May Set Allowable	5-27	57
Reorganization of Railroad Commission Near	6- 3	68
New Commissioner Takes Office	6- 3	69
Small Tracts Suffer New Blow	6-10	122
Most Oil Bills Die in Texas Legislature	6-10	128
CEDOT Increases Efforts on Forced-Pooling Bill	6-10	129
Changes in Texas Districts Proposed	6-17	56
Should Texas' Giant Fields Get a Higher Allowable?—Robert J. Enright	7- 8	76
Majors Win Slant-Hole Cases	7-29	106
Texas Juggles Hot Proration Problems	8- 5	86
Allowable for Double Spacing Boosted	9- 2	69
Stakes High in Well-Test Dispute	9- 2	74
Production Penalty for Violations Sought	9-16	72
Texas, Oklahoma Hold Allowable Line	9-30	29
Small-Tract Allocation Formula Outlawed	10-21	74
Port Acres Tiny-Tract Allowables Boosted	11-25	50
Texas Raises December Flow to 28%	11-25	54
Texas Tightens Controls on Condensate—Robert J. Enright	12- 2	104
Texas Outlook Better, Gonzalez Says	12- 2	113
Texas Inches up January Flow	12-23	37
Texas Plans a School for Roughnecks	12-30	82

PROFILES

	Date	Page
Allen, Earl President, Associated Pipe Line Contractors, Inc.	2- 4	155
Ballou, George T. Asst. Vice President of Foreign-Government Relations, Standard Oil Co. of California	8- 5	183
Breitweiser, Stanley D. Vice President, Cities Service Oil Co.	5- 6	221
Calhoun, John C., Jr. Vice-Chancellor for Programs, Texas A. & M.	11-11	239
Casey, Sam H. President, Commonwealth Oil Refining Co., Inc.	9- 2	210
Cass-Beggs, David N. General Manager, Saskatchewan Power Corp.	12-23	99
Christie, Norman J. Consulting Geophysicist	11-25	176
Clark, James E. Executive Vice President, Shell Oil Co.	9-16	174
Cravens, William T. Vice President of Refining, Cities Service Oil Co.	1-21	121
Edwards, Howard K. President, Kin-Ark Oil Co.	8-19	150
Gannaway, William R. Production Manager, Mid-Continent Division, Sun Oil Co.	7- 8	178
Gant, W. G. B. Office Manager, H. C. Price of Canada Ltd.	7-22	104
Gerlich, R. W. (Pete) Partner, Pool Well Servicing Co.	2-25	154
Getgood, John President and Chief Executive Officer, Pacific Petroleums Ltd.	6-17	141
Goodrich, Baxter D. Executive Vice President, Texas Eastern Transmission Corp.	3-11	143
Halder, Michael L. President, Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)	4-15	239
Harbison, J. M. Vice President and Director, Kewanee Oil Co.	4- 8	153
Harron, John F. Manager of Refineries, Sun Oil Co.	5-20	216
Hay, Charles President, Royalite Oil Co. Ltd.	7- 1	209
Holmer, E. C. President, Jersey Production Research Co.	3-18	214
Isberg, John T. President, Superior International	6-24	166
Jamieson, John Kenneth President, Humble Oil & Refining Co.	12- 2	206
Jimenez, J. G. Vice President and Western Division General Manager, Tidewater Oil Co.	10-14	271
Jones, Charles F. Central Regional Manager, Humble Oil & Refining Co.	1-28	317
Liedtke, J. Hugh President, South Penn Oil Co.	5-27	158
McCullough, G. W. Vice President, Phillips Petroleum Co.	3-25	229
McDaniel, George President, National Oil Fuel Institute	4- 1	189
McKim, Paul A. Vice President, Research and Development, Atlantic Refining Co.	4-29	154
Merriman, Donald R. Vice President, Buckeye Pipe Line Co.	12-16	152
Mitchell, David E. Vice President, Great Plains Development Co. of Canada Ltd.	9-30	131
Moir, Harry L. Director and Vice President, Pure Oil Co.	4-22	188
Morton, Warren A. Division Manager, M. K. M. Oil Co.	11-18	248
Nicola, O. P. (Pete) Director of Proration, Phillips Petroleum Co.	8-26	137
Nielson, Glenn E. President, Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	8-12	197
Pearson, Gerald T. Senior Vice President and Director, Continetal Oil Co.	5-13	157
Sarmiento, Roberto Manager, Geological Division, Jersey Production Research Co.	7-29	233
Schad, Harry Gordon Director, Vice President and General Manager of Transportation, Atlantic Refining Co.	9-23	285
Sewell, James L. President, Delhi-Taylor	10- 7	204
Skelton, J. D. (Dan) Vice President for Exploration Research, Jersey Production Research Co.	12- 9	141
Sproule, J. C. J. C. Sproule & Associates	3- 4	197
Stone, Millard E. Vice President, Sinclair Oil Corp.	9- 9	169
Storm, John A. Sales Director, Sinclair Oil & Gas Co.	6- 3	184
Strader, L. F. (Lou) Manufacturing Manager, Richfield Oil Corp.	7-15	188
Straughan, George Partner, Lauderdale & Straughan Drilling Co.	10-21	151
Tarkington, A. W. Executive Vice President, Continental Oil Co.	6-10	275
True, H. A. (Dave) Independent Producer	11- 4	196
Vaughey, William M. Partner, Vaughey & Vaughey	1-14	125
Wilcox, J. Geer President, Circle Drilling Co.	10-28	173
Wolf, Clare President, Tuloma Gas Products Co.	12-30	233

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

	Date	Page
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF OILWELL DRILLING CONTRACTORS		
Weak Contractors Should Fold	2-18	69
After 2 Years of Study and a Mail Vote Sound Practice Standards Adopted	6-17	86
AAODC Wins Support for Standard Pipe Grading	10-28	65
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS		
Oil Men Describe Geologists' Role—John C. McCaslin	5- 6	207
RMAAPG Discusses Rocky Mountain Oil	5- 6	208
AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION		
Heyke to Address Contractors' Meeting	1- 7	127
AGA Attacks U.S.-Financed Gas Systems	3-18	84
Has Gas About Reached Its Peak Growth Rate?	3-18	90
AGA's NG-18 Line-Pipe Research Program—George M. McClure	9-23	142
Producers to Push Now for New Gas Bill	11- 4	94
Parkes Says: New Natural-Gas Legislation Is Essential	12- 9	39
AGA Predicts 4% Gain for Gas in '64	12-30	80
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS		
Solid Growth Ahead in Petrochemicals	3-18	88
Science Is Being Overemphasized, Engineers Warned	12- 9	56
AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE		
Industry Divided on Trading of Oil Futures	1- 7	64
Ikard Becomes New President of API	1-14	48
A Journal Interview: Where Is API Headed?—Clyde La Motte	3-11	42
API Readies First Travel-Ad Program	3-18	77
API Urges Better Conservation Methods	6- 3	75
It's API Meeting Time Again	11-11	85
API Will Honor 13 for Outstanding Service	11-11	87
API Views Changing Industry	11-18	105
API Puts up $1 Million for New Travel Promotion	11-18	107
API Plans Broad Study of Activity	11-18	108
Warren Named API Chairman	11-18	109
API May Change Under Warren	11-18	110
First a Surplus, Then Meeting Demand	11-18	112
BP's Supply-Demand Forecast	11-18	113

	Date	Page
C. E. Reistle, Jr., and Rollin Eckis New API Vice-Presidents	11-18	114
Oliver Sees Prosperous 1964	11-18	115
Big Worry: Federal Control of Research	11-18	116
Important Growth Still Lies Ahead	11-18	117
"Involve Yourself in Public Affairs"	11-18	118
Biggest Need: New Exploration Tool	11-18	119
Central Europe's Pipeline Needs Grow	11-18	120
Mitchell Heads Pipeliners Club	11-18	121
Comeback Possible in '64	11-18	121
Oil Industry No Monolith Says John Kasch	11-18	122
Compact Study to Help, Welsh Says	11-18	123
Joint Group Opposes Walsh-Healey Provisions	11-18	123
Banker, William I. Spencer, Likes Oil's Future	11-18	124
API Looks Back at '63	12-30	81
HOUSTON ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM LANDMEN		
Mitchell Says: Federal-Control Threat Real	12- 9	45
INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA		
IPAA Will Fight Oil-Tax Proposals	2-18	62
IPAA Will Push for Natural-Gas Bill in This Congress	5- 6	82
IPAA Expects Demand to Grow 3%	5- 6	84
IPAA Seeks New Reduction in Imports	11- 4	90
Producers Back IPAA Move	11- 4	90
IPAA's Forecast of U.S. Petroleum Supply and Demand	11- 4	93
IPAA Asks New Approach on Gas Price	11-25	39
INDEPENDENT REFINERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA		
IRAA May Try to Ban Below-Cost Sales	8-19	58
MID-CONTINENT INDEPENDENT REFINERS ASSOCIATION		
Refiners Form New Association	2- 4	73
NATURAL GAS PROCESSORS ASSOCIATION		
One Propane-Locomotive Project Shelved	1-14	56
Enthalpy Research Organization Completed	1-21	76
NATIONAL OIL FUEL INSTITUTE		
New Markets Opening Up for Fuel Oil	4-22	70
NOFI Sees '64 as Good Year for Distillates	12-30	80
NATIONAL OIL JOBBERS COUNCIL		
NOJC Hears Pros, Cons of Divorcement	5-27	58
NOJC May Push Harder for Divorcement of Marketing	11-18	134
Hall Moves Up to NOJC Presidency	11-18	134
Gasoline Jobber Will Be Around for Long Time	11-18	135
NATIONAL PETROLEUM REFINERS ASSOCIATION		
NPRA Told: Be Proud of Gains in Automation	2- 4	74
Panel Parries Problems on Alkylation at El Dorado Meet	6- 3	102
Panel Fields Questions on Catalytic Cracking	6-10	173
Refiners Toss Panel Queries on Cracking Catalysts	6-17	80
Panel Looks at Problems of Catalytic Reforming	6-24	121
NATURAL GAS PROCESSORS ASSOCIATION		
Gas Processors Should Sell Only a High Grade Propane	3-25	80
Oklahoman, Dr. William H. Carson, Honored by NGPA	3-25	81
Industry Obligations Must Be Met by Gas Processors, Says John Kindle	3-25	80
PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS ASSOCIATION		
Suppliers' First-Half Profits Are Down	9- 2	69
PIPE LINE CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION		
Contractors Hear Sobering Figures, Voice Long-Range Optimism—John P. O'Donnell	2- 4	80
Allen Heads PLCA; Lenoir, Price VP's	2- 4	83
SOCIETY OF PETROLEUM ENGINEERS		
"Speak Out on Public Issues," SPE Told	12- 9	50
TEXAS INDEPENDENT PRODUCERS & ROYALTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION		
TIPRO Launches Attack on Canadian Gas Imports	10- 7	96
Texas Independents Fear Widening of Controls	10- 7	97
TEXAS MID-CONTINENT OIL & GAS ASSOCIATION		
Dallas Man, James L. Sewell, Heads Association	9-30	44
Industry Helps Handle Brine Problems	12-16	60

BOOKS REVIEWED

	Date	Page
Advanced Organic Chemistry—Louis F. and Mary Fieser	9-23	261
Arkoma Basin Exploration	10- 7	198
Automobiles of America	2- 4	101
Basic Electronics Series—Thomas M. Adams	7-29	159
Bibliography of Ohio Geology, 1951-1960—Pauline Smyth	6-24	175
Buyers Guide European Chemicals	12- 9	77
Canadian Oil Register 1962-1963	10- 7	131
Chemical Guide to Europe—1963	3- 4	134
Chlorine: Its Manufacture, Properties and Uses—James S. Sconce	5-27	97
Chronological History of the Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries, The—James A. Clark	11-18	166
Computer Basics	6-10	189
Design of Equilibrium Stage Processes—Buford D. Smith	11-25	71
Dictionary of Chemistry and Chemical Technology—Z. Sobecka	1- 7	119
Dictionary of Commercial Chemicals—Foster Dee Snell and Cornelia T. Snell	1-14	84
Distillation—P. Albert Washer	5-27	97
Economics of Middle Eastern Oil, The—Charles Issawi and Mohammed Yegaheh	12-16	104
Elements of Structural Geology—E. Sherbon Hills	12- 2	218
Energy and Economic Expansion (Energie et Expansion Economique)—Vittorio Paretti and Gilbert Bloch	9-16	128
English-French, French-English Technical Dictionary of Terms Used in the Petroleum Industry (Dictionnaire Technique des Termes Utilises dans l'Industrie du Petrole)	10- 7	131
English-Russian Dictionary on Chemistry and Processing of Petroleum—V. V. Kedrinskii	8- 5	101
English-Russian Dictionary on Pure and Applied Chemistry—K. M. Herzfeld	6-17	92
European Chemical Industry Developments of 1962	11-11	159
Formation Evaluation—Edward J. Lunch	10-28	123
Formative Years in the Far West—Gerald T. White	1-14	84
Fuel Cells: Power for the Future—David R. Adams, Pierre Yves-Cathou, Robert E. Gaynor, Robert D. Jackson, Jr., John H. Kirsch, Lawrence L. Leonard, George S. Lockwood, Jr., W. Paul Warnock, and Russell E. Wilcox, Jr.	1-14	84
Fundamentals of General Chemistry, Second Edition—C. H. Sorum	10-28	123
Funk and Scott 1962 Index of Corporations and Industries	8-26	106
Fuel: The Conquest of Man's Environment—E. C. Roberson and Roy Herbert	11-25	71
Gas Chromatography Abstracts 1961—C. E. H. Knapman	5- 6	166
Geology of Franklin County, Kansas—Stanton M. Ball, Mahlon M. Ball, and Dwight J. Laughlin	6-17	137
Geology of the Silurian Producing Zones in the Moreland Oil Pool, Wayne County, Ohio—H. Gray Multer	6-24	175
Glossary of Terms Used in Petroleum Refining, Second Edition	1-28	239
Handbook of Adhesives—Irving Skeist	7-22	61
Handbook of Well-Log Analysis—S. J. Pirson	11-18	166
Index to Geologic Maps of California, 1957-1960	3-25	215
Instruments for Measurement and Control—Werner G. Holzbock	6-10	189

	Date	Page
Industrial Waxes—H. Bennett	12- 9	77
J. Paul Getty: My Life and Fortunes—J. Paul Getty	10-28	113
Liquid Extraction—Robert E. Treybal	5-13	121
Management Audit: An Appraisal of Management Methods and Performance—William P. Leonard	10- 7	131
Mechanical Properties of Polymers—Lawrence E. Nielsen	5-13	121
MER Hearing Summaries, 1962	7-22	61
Mexican National Petroleum Industry, The... A Case Study in Nationalization—Antonio J. Bermudez	9- 9	127
Modern Communications Course—Edward M. Noll	8- 5	101
Modern Libya: A Study in Political Development—Majid Khadduri	8-26	106
Multicomponent Distillation—Charles D. Holland	11-25	71
1962 Rocky Mountain Review	4- 1	201
Ninth Annual Institute on Mineral Law—George W. Hardy, III	10-28	113
Now You Are a Supervisor—William M. Read	10-28	123
Oil Directory of Texas, 1963 Edition, The	11-11	159
Oil Industry Tommorrow, The	1- 7	119
Organic Chemical Processes—Marshall Sittig	3- 4	134
Physical Chemistry of Petroleum Solvents—W. W. Reynolds	12-16	104

BOOK REVIEWS

	Date	Page
Pre-Permian Handbook of the Hugoton Embayment	7-29	223
Polyolefin Resin Processes—Marshall Sittig	2- 4	101
Public Relations—Public Affairs	3- 4	134
Radio Handbook—William I. Orr	2- 4	101
Report on Selected North Louisiana and South Arkansas Oil and Gas Fields and Regional Geology	12- 2	204
Rinehart Yearbook—1963	4-15	234
Riegel's Industrial Chemistry—James A. Kent	11-11	159
Stochastic Choice of Mode in Urban Travel—Stanley Leon Warner	9-23	261
Structures and Reactions of Organic Compounds, The—M. F. Grundon and Dr. H. B. Henbest	10- 7	131
Summary of Oil and Gas Activity in Ohio During 1962—Warren L. Calvert	6-24	175
Supply and Price of Natural Gas, The—M. A. Adelmna	10-28	123
Survey of Oils: 1963	8-26	106
Survey of Secondary Recovery and Pressure-Maintenance Operation in Texas, to 1960, A	10- 7	131
Transistor Substitution Handbook	7-22	61
Trends in Natural Resource Commodities—Statistics of Prices, Output, Consumption, Foreign Trade, and Employment in the United States, 1870-1957	9-16	128
Tube Substitution Handbook	8- 5	101

FOREIGN

	Date	Page
FOREIGN, GENERAL		
OPEC Gains a Small Victory in Iran—Paul Swain	1-21	59
OPEC Delays Showdown on Oil Demands	4- 1	92
Oil Potential in East Lures U.S. Firms—Ray G. Gibson	7-22	48
Eastern Hemisphere Still Oil's Growth Area—Paul Swain	12-30	99
AFRICA		
AFRICA, GENERAL		
Africa's Gain Highlights World Output	1-28	165
Worldwide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-30	120
ALGERIA		
Veedol Invests in Algeria	2-25	84
Second Oil Port Planned	7-29	108
Socialism "No Threat" to Oil	10- 7	110
Saharan Oil Arrives in U.S.	10- 7	111
Industry's Future Cloudy in Algeria	12- 9	61
CONGO		
ENI Gains Foothold in Congo Market	10-14	139
EGYPT		
Gulf of Suez Deals in Works	1-21	62
Gulf of Suez May Get New Field	3-11	61
Western Desert Deal Likely in Egypt	7-15	95
Egypt's Oil Future Looks Better	9-23	134
Phillips Moves Into Western Desert	9-30	49
Egypt Opens New Area for Exploration	11- 4	107
ETHIOPIA		
Gulf Oil Gets New Red Sea Acreage	10-14	140
LIBYA		
Early Start Due on New Libyan Pipeline	1-21	62
Esso's Oil Spray Helps Grow Trees in Desert	2-11	102
Raguba Oil Flows to Market	2-11	102
Cuss V to Drill Off Libya	3- 4	112
Biggest Ships Can Load Off Libya	3-18	94
Another Field to Open	3-18	96
Libyan Contractor Fields Two New Drilling Rigs—Carl J. Lawrence	6- 3	94
Europe Gets Biggest Portion of Libyan Crude Production	6-17	64
Three More Fields Opening Soon	8- 5	90
Test Production Tops 500,000 b/d	8- 5	90
Mobil Will Build 90-Mile Line in Libya	11-25	55
Hofra Field Starts Production	12- 9	63
Interest in Libya Mounts	12- 9	63
NIGERIA		
Amoseas Will Spud First Wildcat	1-28	141
TUNISIA		
Third Test Planned by Rimrock	7-29	110
SOUTH AFRICA		
South African Product Line Planned for 1966	8-19	66
ASIA		
GENERAL		
Worldwide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-30	113
INDIA		
New Refinery Will Be Built by Phillips	2-25	85
Treating Plant Will Make High-Wax Crude Transportable by Pipeline	2-25	101
Big Indian Crude Line Opens	3-25	86
ENI to Build New Pipeline in Western India	5-20	108
Outlook Improves for Private Firms	10-14	140
India Signs Refining Pact	12- 9	64
JAPAN		
Refiners Told to Buy More Khafji Crude	5- 6	96
Japanese Gear for Big Overseas Oil Search	7- 8	100
Deeper Pay Sought Off Japan	7-29	109
Capacity Will Take 670,000-b/d Jump	8- 5	88
Honshu Chemical Will Build Phenol Plant	9-30	94
Japan's New Plant Will Use Khafji Crude	12-30	92
TAIWAN		
Petrochemical Equipment on Last Leg of Journey	10-28	115
SOUTHEAST ASIA		
GENERAL		
Worldwide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-30	112
BRITISH BORNEO		
Drilling Vessel Vital to Borneo Oil Future	5-13	150
BURMA		
Burmese Government Takes Over Country's Entire Oil Industry	1- 7	81
INDONESIA		
Oil Firms Face Showdown in Indonesia—Paul Swain	5-27	66
U.S. Takes Active Role in Indonesian Fuss	6- 3	91
Showdown Brings Indonesia Small Gain	6-10	136

	Date	Page
MALAYA		
Mobil Plans 18,000-b/d Plant in Singapore	6-17	64
MIDDLE EAST		
GENERAL		
Worldwide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-30	104
How to Put Middle East Gas to Work—C. Stribling Snodgrass and George Gibson	12-30	162
IRAN		
Loop Planned for Submarine Line to Terminal at Kharg Island	3-11	62
Major Oil Field Established in Southwest Iran	3-25	84
Iran Offers Two Persian Gulf Tracts	4- 8	62
NIOC Wants to Go Commercial	4-15	101
NIOC Irons Out Refinery, Pipeline Plans	5-13	74
New Discovery in Iran Flows 6,700 b/d	6-10	140
NIOC Strikes Out on Its Own	6-17	62
Expansion Problem Faces Products-Pipeline System	6-17	103
Big Marine Study off Iran in the Works	8-19	67
NIOC Opens New Topping Plant in Alborz Field	9- 9	102
Iran Will Export Output from Ahwaz	12-23	41
IRAQ		
Dispute Shows Oil's Growth—Paul Swain	2-11	97
Revolt Leaves Oil Unharmed	2-18	71
ISRAEL		
New Oil Pay Found	4- 8	65
KUWAIT		
New Reserves Hunted in Oil-Rich Kuwait—Paul Swain	2- 4	75
Kuwait's Marketing Booms	4-22	84
Kuwait Seeks Market for Surplus Gas	12-16	67
LEBANON		
Arab Oil Congress Milder—Paul Swain	11-18	138
Arabs Expect to Get Better Oil Deal—Paul Swain	11-25	58
Bustani's Pretty Daughter Tangles with Tariki at Arab Congress on Russian Exports	11-25	58
First Offshore Test Will Spud Next Year	12-23	40
NEUTRAL ZONE		
Drilling Rights Off Neutral Zone in Dispute	1-28	140
Number of Aminoil Owners Shrinks to Seven	3- 4	114
World's Biggest Crude-Handling, Producing System—Kingoro Gotoh	7-15	140
PERSIAN GULF		
Wildcat Tests 5,000 b/d	6-10	139
Offshore Dispute Roils Persian Gulf	7- 1	112
Pan Am Wins Suit Involving $75 Million Claim	10-14	136
QATAR		
Conoco Expands in Dubai, Gets New Qatar Acreage	9-30	52
SAUDI ARABIA		
Aramco to Raise Ghawar Field Output	3-25	84
Aramco Makes Costly Deal with Saudis	4- 1	90
Saudi Pacts Cut Into Aramco Profits	4-15	98
Safety Modifications on Refrigerated LP-Gas Storage Tanks	4-22	130
Aramco Drills New Offshore Wildcat	4-29	73
Aramco Reports Rise in Oil Reserves	5-20	108
Ras Tanura LP-Gas Exports to Triple	9- 9	100
SUMATRA		
Canadian Independent Ready to Kick Off Oil Hunt	4-22	82
New Rig Drills Swampy Areas	11-11	107
TRUCIAL COAST		
Skid-Mounted Separation-Sweetening Plant Shipped to Murban	5-13	76
Mecom to Spud Well Off Trucial Coast	9-30	51
AUSTRALIA		
'63 Will Be Busy Year	1- 7	78
Here's a Look at Drilling Costs	1-21	108
Deep Test Planned North of Cabawin Discovery	2- 4	149
Pipeline Company Registered by Moonie Group	2-11	100
New Test Spudded by Union Oil	4-29	74
First Well in Amadeus Basin Shows Gas	5-13	148
Amadeus Will Be Drilled Soon	5-20	207
Cabawin Area Tested Again	6-17	62
Wildcatters Step up Pace	7- 8	98
Moonie, Sunnybank Fields Hike Petroleum Potential	7-15	184
Eastern Oil Activity Jumps	7-22	46
Second Well in Amadeus Basin Now Being Drilled	7-22	102
Aussie Strike Attracts Interest	8-12	189
Australia May Have Another Oil Field	9- 9	98
Drilling Begins for Trio	9- 9	182
Australia Target of Biggest Oil Search in Its History	10- 7	191
New Refinery Will Run on Middle East Oil	10-28	70
Queensland Plans Lease Sale	11-25	56
New Australian Strike Flows 250 b/d	12- 2	123
Aussie Action Flares	12- 2	199
Coming Next: Natural-Gas Pipelines?	12-16	69
Moonie Will Start Producing in January	12-16	69
Aussies Take a Long Look at Gidgealpa	12-23	98
Worldwide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-30	111
NEW ZEALAND		
NEW ZEALAND		
New Zealand Testing Continues	3- 4	192
Worldwide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-30	112
EUROPE		
EUROPE, GENERAL		
Europe Tops World in Refinery Building—Paul Swain	2-18	49
Problems Solved in South European Project Can Aid All Pipeliners—Paul Reed	3-11	76
Stricter Codes Help Increase Cost of Pipelines—W. L. Kennedy, Jr., and S. T. Davenport	4-22	91
Two Offshore Drilling Programs in Works	5- 6	94
Market Boom Lures U.S. Firms—Ray G. Gibson	6- 3	86
Petroleum's Role in Europe's Energy Supply—Erwin Bockelmann	6-10	144
Europe's Oil Boom Should Outlast 60's—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	6-10	155
Europe Pushes Refining Developments	7- 1	92
How Will the Border Countries Divide the North Sea?—Ray G. Gibson	7-15	98
Big New Crude Line Planned in Europe	8-26	67
Next Step in North Sea: Drilling in '64	10- 7	106
Rigs for North Sea Will Be Scarce Says Ken Hoevel	10- 7	108
Worldwide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-30	127
AUSTRIA		
New Pay Found in Old Field	1-28	141
CZECHOSLOVAKIA		
Czechs Start Work on 280-Mile Extension to Comecon System	4- 8	65
DENMARK		
Self-Service Makes Hit	3- 4	114
ENGLAND		
Blowout in Britain Enlivens North Sea Oil Hunt	5-27	68
Deepest Test Spuds Soon	5-27	70
Deep Test Has Early Gas Show	6-24	74
First Test Off Britain Planned	7-29	112
U.K. Develops New Markets for Naphtha	9- 2	95
Self-Service Station Tested	9-16	88
Rig Drilling Below 900 Ft	10-28	68
FRANCE		
French Oil Industry Sets New Records	1-14	65
Oil Has Big Stake in Power Play	2-11	99
France to Curb Internationals' Growth	3-11	60
Dispute Boils Over Crude Plans	4-29	71
French Ponder Sahara-Europe Gas Line—Paul Swain	8-12	92
Antar Plans to Build Small Plant Near Big Complex	12- 9	64
Big, Versatile Plant Processes Gas, Makes Petrochemicals—G. L. Farrar	12- 9	66
Expanding Tanks Raise Tanker Capacity	12-23	38
France Negotiating for Big Supply of Dutch Natural Gas	12-23	42
GERMANY		
Chain Drives Disappear from German Rigs—A. Vujasinovic	1-21	70
West German Gets New Plant	5-13	79
Germany Plans Subsidies for Producers	5-27	68
West German Refinery Planned by UGP	6-17	66

	Date	Page
Germany Tops U.K. in Petrochemicals, Now No. 1 in Western Europe—B. M. Filbert and V. D. Herbert, Jr.	9- 2	106
West German Firms Want Slochteren Gas for the Ruhr	9-23	138
Next Step in North Sea: Drilling in '64	10- 7	106
German Car Uses New Gasoline Engine	10-21	79
North Sea Activity Picks up Steam	11- 4	111
Offgases Work Overtime at New German Refinery—D. H. Stormont	12- 9	80
HUNGARY		
Soviet Oil Pushes Deeper Into Hungary	1- 7	83
ITALY		
1962 Record: Gains in All Phases Except Crude Output	1-21	63
ENI Decides to do Business with Jersey	3-25	82
U.S. Endorses Esso-ENI Oil Contracts	4- 1	94
Jersey to Buy Italian Goods as Part of ENI Deal	4-15	90
New Slide Valves for Italian Refinery	8-19	95
Gulf Oil Starts Marketing in Italy	9- 9	102
ENI Gains Foothold in Congo Market	10-14	139
ENI to Buy 33,400 b/d More Crude from Soviets	11-25	56
Italy's Montecatini and Shell Form New Petrochemical Firm	12-30	94
NETHERLANDS		
Dutch Field Gets Sixth Well	4- 8	65
How Dutch Will Exploit Big Gas Reserves—George Weber	7-29	83
Major Firms Compete for New Concession Rights	10-28	69
Caltex Well Snarls Dutch Land Squabble	12-30	91
ROMANIA		
UOP Sues Builder of Romanian Chemical Plant	3- 4	91
Romanian Kerosine Unit Won't Work for Indians	9-16	88
Romanians Continue 3-Week Tour of U.S. Oil-Field Facilities	11-11	108
RUSSIA		
Soviets Need 3,700 Miles of 40 In.	1-28	142
Blizzard Delays Soviet Oil	4- 1	94
Soviet Ports Upset Export Schedules	6-10	140
Russians Aim for Major Tanker Fleet	8- 5	80
Ed Warren to Head New Group Studying Soviet Oil Exports	8-19	59
Soviet Oil Offensive Checked in Europe	9-16	84
Russia Curtails Exports to Red China	10-14	139
Russians Push Work on New Big-Inch Line	10-14	141
New Link Completed in Russia-to-Europe Crude Line	10-28	70
Russian Disrupts Arab Congress to Get His Say	11-18	139
SPAIN		
Contract Let for 45,350-b/d Refinery	5-27	80
Spain Approves Shell Plans for $33 Million Petrochemical Complex	9- 9	101
SWITZERLAND		
Second Refinery Proposed by Royal Dutch/Shell	6-17	66
SWEDEN		
BP May Construct Scandinavian Plant	4-15	100
TURKEY		
Oil Reserves in Turkey Jump Sharply	8-26	64
NORTH AMERICA		
CANADA		
Canadian Output Spirals Upward Again	2- 4	66
Surplus Sulfur Doesn't Worry Canada	3- 4	106
Breakdown of Canadian Sulfur Selling Rights	3- 4	106
New Canadian Government—Little Change for Oil—Gene T. Kinney	4-22	64
Wildcatting Pace to Stay High—Gene T. Kinney	4-29	47
Canadian Utility Firm to Buy Williams Brothers	4-29	48
Interior Silent on Imports	5-13	71
Pressure on Foreign Companies Increased	6-24	66
What's Wanted from Investors	6-24	67
Liberals Revamp Tax Laws Again	7-15	90
Shawinigan Chemicals Adopts Novel Processes	7-15	91
Canadian Demand: Growing—But Slower	7-29	102
Canadian Completions Up, Contrary to U.S. Trend	7-29	131
More Crude Gets an Outlet	8- 5	69
Canada's Immediate Need: Stepped-Up Long-Term Exploration Effort—W. O. Twaits	8-12	118
Exploration Stages a Rebound—John C. McCaslin	8-12	122
Excess Capacity Causing Tempory Halt in New Refining Facilities—D. H. Stormont	8-12	128
Natural-Gas Industry Sees Nothing Ahead But Plus Signs—Ken Brooks	8-12	133
Petrochemicals Lead Canadian Industry—Hugh S. Pylant	8-12	140
1,600 Miles—$100 Million—John P. O'Donnell	8-12	144
Athabasca Oil Sands: Alberta's Ace in the Hole—or No. 1 Headache?—Gene Kinney	8-12	148
Oil Spending Drops	8-19	56
Breakdown of Oil's '62 Spending in West Canada	8-19	56
Drastic Terrain, Climate, Load Conditions Met by Engine Units	9-30	76
First Oil-Sands Plant Delayed	10- 7	89
Brakes Applied on Canadian Crude Imports	10-14	132
Demand for Canadian Oil, Gas to Soar	11- 4	98
MEXICO		
Pemex Oil Development Moves Ahead—Ray G. Gibson	5-20	104
CARIBBEAN		
HAITI		
Haiti to Get Its First Refinery	1- 7	93
PUERTO RICO		
Big Import Quota Helps Refiner Meet Rising Demand—Ray G. Gibson	9- 2	90
Worldwide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-30	144
CENTRAL AMERICA		
GENERAL		
Worldwide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-30	144
EL SALVADOR		
New Plants Operating in Latin America	8-12	96
HONDURAS		
Pure Makes 12,000-Ft Test	7-15	100
NICARAGUA		
New Plants Operating in Latin America	8-12	96
SOUTH AMERICA		
GENERAL		
Latin Americans Seek Foreign Capital	12- 9	56
Worldwide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray Gibson	12-30	139
ARGENTINA		
YPF Board Splits Over Contract Hassle	1-14	64
Oil Firms in Argentina Gain Support	3- 4	112
Things Aren't as Good as They Think	5- 6	97
Conoco to Drill Two Wildcats in Northern Argentina	5-27	69
Assembly-Line Methods Used to Drill 1,000-Well Contract	7-15	80
Contracts Seem Doomed in Argentina	10-21	77
Can a Doctor Cure a Nation's Ills?	10-21	78
Illia Ready to Cancel Oil Contracts	11-18	139
Argentine Private Firms Gird for Fight	11-25	62
Argentina Starts Court Action	12-23	40
Amazon Oil Still Eludes Brazilians—Frank J. Gardner	12-23	87
COLOMBIA		
Once-Rejected Area Now Colombia's Best and Biggest Oil Field—Ray Gibson	5- 6	204
Colombia Develops Three New Fields	11-11	105
PARAGUAY		
First Refinery Planned	9-16	85
PERU		
IPC's Peruvian Properties Threatened	11- 4	111
SURINAM		
Wildcat Probes Atlantic Off Surninam	12-23	41
VENEZUELA		
Venezuela Protest U.S. Import Program	1- 7	65
Surprising Increase in Production Shown	1-28	165
Gains in '63 Likely Will Be Smaller	2- 4	78

	Date	Page
Venezuela Oversees All Crude Sales	2-18	74
Kennedy Promises Venezuela Greater Role in U.S. Market	2-25	65
Terrorists Bomb Two Pipelines	3-18	96
Shell Hits Cretaceous Oil	4-15	100
Oil Looms as Election Issue	4-22	81
Atlantic Shifts Emphasis in Venezuela	8-19	62
What Mene Grande Learned About EP Muds—R. J. Tailleur	9- 9	122
Saboteurs Step up Attacks	9-16	85
Phillips Makes New Strike in Lake Maracaibo	10- 7	109
Careful Design and Thorough Preshipment Check-out Result in Fast Startup for Maracaibo Flow Stations	10-28	120
Venezuela Elects a President Despite Political Upheaval	12- 9	58
Dr. Leoni Exhibits Skill as Able Party Organizer	12- 9	60
Maracaibo Injection Plant Set	12-30	92

MAPS

	Date	Page
WORLD		
Marathon's Operations Across the World	12- 2	121
NORTH AMERICA		
Deep Oil Prospects of Tomorrow	3-18	124
United States, General		
Gulf Pacific's 36-In. System to California	2-18	52
LP-Gas Pipelines and Water Terminals in the United States	2-18	106
Colonial's Construction Plans for 1963	2-25	64
Success Rate for Exploratory Drilling in 1962	4- 8	48
Natural-Gas Movements by the Major Pipeline Companies	5- 6	102
Route, Station Sites, and Data of Proposed Texas-California Gas Line	7- 8	106
Northern Gas Products Co. System	8-26	78
Atlas of Products Pipelines of the United States—1963	9-23	Insert
Colonial Posts Tariffs for Product Deliveries	9-30	39
1963 Drilling Ranges from the Gulf of Mexico to Northern Alberta	10-14	180
Major Areas of Oil and Gas Production Applicable to Stimulation Using Nuclear Explosives	12- 2	155
Alabama		
Citronelle Field Makes a Comeback	3-18	74
Alaska		
Alaska's Active Areas	5-27	62
Cook Inlet Area Showing Petroleum Developments	7- 1	194
Swanson River Field Structural Contour Map on Top of the Hemlock Zone	7- 1	197
New Alaskan Wildcats	8- 5	82
Arctic		
Large Structures and Potential Oil-Bearing Rocks on Queen Elizabeth Islands	7- 1	118
California		
California's Blue-Chip Play Off Santa Barbara	2-18	140
Where Shell Put Most of Its Money	5-20	84
Where U.S. Leases Issued off California	7-15	171
Acreage Los Angeles May Lease	9- 2	68
Salinas Basin of the Lockwood Valley	9-30	116
San Ardo Oil Field	9-30	116
Dakotas, North and South		
Index Map of Sedimentary Basins in Northern Great Plains	12- 2	192
Ordovician Red River Rocks Superimposed on Upper Cretaceous Greenhorn Structure	12- 2	192
Cretaceous "D"-"J" Sands Showing Marine, Near-Shore, and Continental Facies	12- 2	193
Florida		
Maps of Florida Showing Problem Formations	4-29	76
Iowa		
Aerial View of Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America Crossings of the Mississippi	11-18	195
Kentucky		
Hanson Field Position Relative to Rough Creek Fault Zone	4- 1	176
Four Good Fields Found in the Last 4 Years at Ultra-Shallow Depths in Metcalfe County	8-26	129
Louisiana		
Texaco Bids High for Six Louisiana Leases	3- 4	96
Tracts in Biggest Offshore Sale Yield 19 Known Discoveries	4-29	62
New Pipeline Will Tap Five Louisiana Fields	7- 8	94
Offshore Discovery Score for the First 6 Months of 1963	7-15	174
Where Gulf Is Cashing in off Louisiana	7-22	28
"Expendable" Wells Hint at Discoveries in Two Areas	9-23	116
How Red Snapper Line Will Connect Offshore Area	11-18	131
Where Shell Plans to Expand Offshore Water Floods	11-25	37
Humble's New Offshore Line	12- 2	116
Mississippi		
Multipay in Summerland Field	2-11	165
New Mexico		
New Mexico's Crescent Lane	4-29	138
Oh'o		
Upper Cambrian Sediments and Cambro-Ordovician Fields of Ohio and Southern Ontario	3- 4	180
Paleogeologic Map of Post-Beekmantown Unconformity and the Edge of Mount Simon Formation	3- 4	181
Structure Contours on the Trempealeau Formation, Mount Gilead Field	3-11	128
Trempealeau Producing Areas	5-20	199
Top of the Trenton Limestone and Top of the Trempealeau Dolomite Reveals Trempealeau Reservoirs	5-20	201
Oklahoma		
1963 Score to Date on Garfield and Kingfisher Counties	4-29	137
Four Arbuckle Tests in Eastern Palo Duro Basin	7-29	210
Main Structural Producing Features in the Altus-Frederick Area	7-29	211
Here's Where Sooners Are the Busiest	12-16	146
Texas		
Isopach of the Chapman Sand, Arnold-Davis Field	1- 7	145
Partial Picture of 44 Reservoirs at North Alazan Field	1- 7	145
New Wells Extend Fort Trinidad Glen Rose Field Northeast	3-25	65
Paleogeographic Map of West Texas and Southeast New Mexico During Late Simpson Time	4- 8	138
Water Floods Spread Out in Slaughter-Levelland	4-15	87
"Stair-Step" Flood Used in North Texas Field	4-22	68
Brazos' First Oil, Second Field	4-29	147
Isopach of the Montoya-Sylvan-Maravillas	5-13	143
Isopach Outlining Position of James Reef and Fairway Field Structure	6-10	246
Composite Fusselman Paleogeographic-Isopachous-Lithofacies Map	6-24	147
Structure Map of Fort Trinidad Field, Houston and Madison Counties	7- 8	162
Big Salt-Water Pipeline on Tap in West Texas	9- 2	72
Lower Cretaceous Reef Play in South Texas	9- 2	194
Favorite East Texas Targets	10-28	167
Mississippian System Above the Woodford Formation	11-11	225
Paleogeographic Map of Late Pennsylvanian Time	12-16	136
Paleogeographic Map During Late Wolfcamp Permian Time	12-16	137
Marfa Basin	12-23	88
Woodbine Strike in Grand Saline Dome and First Domal Pettet Pay Opened	12-30	211
Utah		
Red Wash Field	2-11	164
Canada		
Devonian Gas Fields and New Discoveries	3-25	211

		Date	Page
	Novel Shuttle Pipeline to Lloydminster	8- 5	69
	Oil Sands or Black Oil?	12-16	54
	Areal Geology of St. Lawrence Lowland	12-23	97
	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA		
Argentina:	Where Southeastern Set Fast Drilling Pace	7-15	81
Colombia:	Provincia—Payoa Oil Field	5- 6	205
	Recent Discoveries in Colombia	11-11	105
Puerto Rico:	How Puerto Rican Refinery Uses the U.S.'s Biggest Import Quota	9- 2	91
Surinam:	Where Surinam's First Offshore Wildcat Is Making Hole	12-23	41
Venezuela:	Atlantic Sells Properties	8-19	62
	EUROPE		
General:	Sedimentary Basins and Producing Regions of Western Europe	2-18	131
	Principal Work Areas and the First Three Wildcats off the Dutch Coast	2-25	137
	New Pipeline Network Serves Inland Refineries	4-22	91
	Europe's Major Crude-Oil Lines	4-22	92
	Big Play Shapes Up in North Sea	5- 6	94
	Border Countries on the North Sea	7-15	98
	New Big-Inch Crude Lines Lace Central Europe	11-18	120
Italy:	Possible Route of Transalpine Line	8-26	67
Netherlands:	NAM's Groningen Concession	7-29	85
	Netherlands Chalks up Another Gas Strike	12-30	91
Russia:	Pipe Shortage Slows Three Russian Big-Inch Projects	1-28	142
	Comecon Line Will Deliver Crude from Ural-Volga Area to East Germany	4-22	93
Turkey:	Southeast Turkey's Oil Patch Spreads	8-26	64
	AFRICA		
Algeria:	Where Algeria Plans New Line	7-29	108
Egypt:	ENI'S New Egyptian Acreage	9-23	134
	Where Egypt's New Concession Is Located	11- 4	107
Libya:	Route of Mobil's New Pipeline	12- 9	63
	MIDDLE AND FAR EAST		
Indonesia:	Where Private Companies Operate	5-27	67
Iran:	Longest Nonmilitary Products Line in the Eastern Hemisphere	6-17	103
Japan:	Refinery Construction Booms	8- 5	88
Persian Gulf:	Offshore Dispute Roils Persian Gulf	7- 1	112
	Most Active Single Offshore Producing Area in the World	7-15	134
	Where Seismic Survey Is Planned	8-19	67
	AUSTRALIA		
	Possible Gas-Line Routes	12-16	69

COMPANIES

		Date	Page
Aero Service Corp.			
	Biggest Magnetometer Survey Spans 144,000 Sq Miles	8-19	136
Allied Chemical			
	Pipe Heated By New Electrical Method	11-18	177
Aluminum Co. of America			
	The Case for Aluminum in Drilling—Clyde G. Shiring and Edward T. Wanderer	10-21	87
American Oil and Amoco Chemicals Corp.			
	Small Digital Computer Does a Big Job—R. L. Nittler and E. K. Brown	5- 6	152
	How to Reduce Hazards of Your Refinery Sewer System—J. D. Brown and G. T. Shannon	5-20	116
	Orthoflow FCC Now in Third Generation—C. W. Peters, F. L. Lempert, F. H. Rosebrock, and H. R. Schmidt	5-20	120
	Direct-to-Truck Blender Loads Asphalts and Residual Fuels	9-16	93
	Computerization Helps Put American Oil On Top at 8 A.M.—Jonathan V. Dahl and Frank R. Dugger	9-16	122
	Resin Spaces Out Prop Agents in Well	9-30	33
	How Hazardous Are Hot Metal Surfaces?—H. W. Husa and E. Runes	11-11	180
	Computer Control of Ultraforming—A. B. Groh and R. C. Reineman	11-18	160
	In-Line Blending Direct to Pipeline Cuts Finished-Gasoline Inventory—Vernon G. Skogan and Kenneth A. Anderson	12- 2	126
A. O. Smith Corp.			
	Ultrasonics Rated Best Means for Testing Longitudinal Weld—Ewald H. Uecker	9-23	192
Apache Corp.			
	Plastic Pipeline Is Plowed Into the Ground	2-18	67
Arabian American Oil			
	Ras Tanura LP-Gas Exports to Triple	9- 9	100
Arabian Oil Co. Ltd.			
	World's Biggest Crude-Handling, Producing System—Kingoro Gotoh	7-15	140
Arrow Drilling			
	Arrow's Aim: More Efficiency	1-14	110
Ashland Oil & Refining			
	Independent Refiner Widens Activities	12-16	64
Aspen Drilling			
	New Method Extends Life of Drill Collars—Ed McGhee	11-11	190
Atlantic Refining			
	Gas Reservoir Study Promises Accurate Recovery Estimate—Dr. Norman Lamont	1-14	78
	Improved Met-X Process Enhances Fluid-Catalyst-Cleanup Economics—D. H. Stormont	1-14	89
	How Atlantic Plans to Diversify	3-11	50
	How Atlantic Squeezes with High-Water-Loss Slurry—T. F. Moore, C. A. Kinney, and W. J. McGuire	4- 1	105
	Supervisory Training Gets a New Look—Robert J. Enright	4- 8	86
	Met-X Boosts Gasoline Output 12% per Unit of Coke—R. J. Dilliplane, G. P. Middlebrooks, R. C. Hicks, and E. P. Bradley	8- 5	119
	34-Year-Old Crude Line Modernized	8-19	111
	Crew Costs on New Tanker Cut	9-16	80
	Terminal Revamp Includes Ingenious Hose Handling in Tanker Unloading—John O'Donnell	10- 7	125
	Automated Data Flow Set Up	10-28	50
	New Type Cable Cuts Installation Time on Pneumatic Control System	10-28	114
	Careful Design and Thorough Preshipment Checkout Result in Fast Startup for Maracaibo Flow Stations	10-28	120
	Mapping Pre-Niobrara Unconformity May Be Key to New San Juan Basin Oil—William C. Penttila	10-28	164
	Electronic Eye Hunts Overlooked Oil	12-23	20
Barber-Coleman			
	Better Efficiency, Greater Detection Sensitivity, Speed, in Analysis—John Q. Walker	4- 8	78
Battelle Memorial Institute			
	Tests Probe Fracture Toughness of Line Pipe—George M. McClure	2-11	132
	AGA's NG-18 Line-Pipe Research Program—George M. McClure	9-23	143
	Full-Scale Experimental Procedures—A. R. Duffy and G. M. McClure	9-23	145
	Fracture Characteristics of Full-Scale Pipe—A. R. Duffy and G. M. McClure	9-23	152
	Laboratory Fracture Tests—R. J. Eiber and G. M. McClure	9-23	158
	Manufacturing Variables—Their Effect on Pipe Properties—F. W. Boulger and W. R. Hansen	9-23	165
	Fundamentals of Fracture Propagation—G. T. Hahn, A. R. Rosenfield, A. Gilbert, and C. N. Reid	9-23	172
	Cyclic Stresses in Rail Shipment of Pipe—T. J. Atterbury	9-23	184

	Date	Page
Bay Drilling Corp.		
New Drill Barge Packs a Lot of Muscle—Leslie C. Rogers	12-30	155
Bechtel Corp.		
Stricter Codes Help Increase Cost of European Pipelines	4-22	91
Bender Company		
New Draw Works Has Two Drums—Carl J. Lawrence	4-22	122
Big X Drilling Co., Inc.		
Straight-Hole Specs in API Drilling Contract—R. B. McCloy	11-25	72
Black, Sivalls, and Bryson		
New Reinforced-Plastic Tank Car Developed	4-29	115
Blue Water Drilling Corp.		
Blue Water Building New Floater	11-18	132
British American Oil Co. Ltd.		
Square Drill Collar Controls Deviation—R. H. Allen	7- 8	124
Brown & Root, Inc.		
Floating Platform May Drill the Mohole	5- 6	78
Here's How One Company Handles Liquid-Sulfur Distribution—John Doak	6-24	101
Buckeye Pipe Line		
Decision Near on Long Island Pipeline	12-16	63
Caldrill Offshore, Inc.		
New Ideas Built Into Drilling Ship	9-23	122
California Company and California Research		
Calco Steps Up Bay Marchand Potential	2- 4	72
Hydrazine Helps Control External Casing Corrosion—F. W. Schremp	6-24	96
Telemetering and Commingling Save at Duson Field—W. B. Bleakley	12-23	76
California Oil		
10-Minute, No-Chemical Method Determines Amount of Antiicing Additive in JP-4—D. M. Loomer and A. L. Graham	1-14	82
Caltex Deutchland G.m.b.H.		
Offgases Work Overtime at New Germany Refinery—D. H. Stormont	12- 9	80
Canadian Bechtel Ltd.		
Pipeline Overpressuring Prevented by Controllers—E. Glenn Jones	5-13	109
Catalytic Construction		
More Hydrogen for Petrochemicals via Purification Processes—D. J. Oriolo and D. R. McIlvain	2- 4	102
Celanese Chemical		
Can Oil Firms Compete in Chemicals?	2- 4	61
Oil-Mist Lubrication Cuts Maintenance Costs—R. L. Weisman	4-22	118
Champlin Oil & Refining		
Trend May Extend 50 Miles Northwest of Pembina—Robert J. Enright	6- 3	72
Chemetron Corp.		
New Catalyst Lowers Hydrogen, Ammonia Costs	2-25	106
Christensen Diamond Products		
Diamond Drag Bit Trims Drilling Costs—R. I. Peters and D. S. Rowley	1-14	68
Chrysler Corp.		
New Turbine Car Unveiled	5-20	83
Turbine Cars: Will They Catch On?	7-22	34
Cities Service		
Controlled Lubrication Cuts Oil Consumption, Improves Performance—Daryl F. Southard	1- 7	96
New Expansion Faces Roadblock	2-25	81
New Details on Tar-Sand Project Given	3-25	66
Cities Service Tries Automation—And Likes What It Learned—Guy Duren	3-25	97
Justice Cracks Down on Joint Ventures	6-10	134
Cities Service Makes New Realignment	6-17	58
Cities Service Puts New Wrinkle in Lease Automation—Leslie C. Rogers	9- 9	80
New Crude-Price Cuts Stir Protests	10-14	124
Hy-C Cracking: A New Hydrocracking Process—C. R. Boyd, L. R. Hellwig, and R. P. Van Driesen	10-14	227
Finned Tubes Improve Fired-Heater Efficiency—John A. Judice	11-18	153
New Butyl-Rubber Plant Operating—Hugh S. Pylant	12- 2	132
New Fractionator Is Gas Liquids-Complex Hub—Kenneth Brooks	12-16	80
Clark Bros.		
How to Install and Maintain Gas-Engine-Drive Compressor Bearings—V. E. Ford	11-25	80
Colonial Pipeline		
Colonial to Finish 36-In. Line This Year	2-25	64
Colonial Uses Mechanical Anchors	3- 4	157
Big Product Pipeline Opens for Business	9-23	114
Full System May Be Operating May 1	9-30	39
System Nearing Completion	11-11	104
Colonial Will Change American's Supply Pattern	11-11	104
Colonial Eliminates Air Locks	11-25	38
Nashville Line Toughest Construction—John P. O'Donnell	12-23	70
Columbia Gas System Service Corp.		
Is Redundancy in Pipelining Necessary?	1- 7	127
Industry's Two Biggest Gas-Purchase Deals Take Shape	7- 8	94
A User Looks at Higher-Strength Steels for Pipe—Robert S. Ryan	9-23	187
Columbia Gulf Transmission		
Thin Yard-Applied Plastic Coating for Pipelines Tested—H. C. Bozeman	1-21	97
For Internal Coatings . . . Detergent Wash Cleans Pipe	2- 4	125
High-Speed Ditching Machine Can Do 4 Miles/Day	2- 4	126
Nondestructive Field Test Made on 30-In. Line Pipe	2-18	110
Commonwealth Oil Refining		
Big Import Quota Helps Refiner Meet Rising Demand—Ray G. Gibson	9- 2	90
Consumers Power		
1. New Strikes Spark Cambrian Play in Ohio, South Ontario—R. J. Burgess	3- 4	180
2. Ohio, Southern Ontario Areas on Threshold of Big Cambrian Play—R. J. Burgess	3-11	128
Continental Oil		
How to Control Corrosion in Process Heat Exchangers—J. F. Leterle	2-18	95
Chemical Cleaning Needn't Cause Corrosion—John M. Griffith	3- 4	125
Commercial Fire Flood Planned in Oklahoma	3-25	67
Low Temperature Extraction Offers Wide Range of Application—T. R. Blevins and R. K. Bray	3-25	112
Needed: Device to Detect and Identify Fluid Interfaces—Robert W. Lee and John W. Jervis	4-22	98
Conoco to Make Soft Detergent in '64	6-10	117
Computer Brings Added Efficiency to Turnarounds—H. C. Bozeman	8-12	76
New Dual-Zone Lifting Method—Franklin E. Fields	8-26	105
A Look at Synthetic Detergents—E. R. Baker	9- 2	103
Now Anodic Control of Corrosion Is Practical for Field Application—J. D. Sudbury and C. E. Locke	10-28	111
Core Laboratories, Inc.		
New Tools and Methods Improve Fluid Tracing—R. E. Jenkins and E. H. Koepf	4- 1	102
Cummins Engine Co., Inc.		
How to Find Downhole Forces and Displacements in a Sucker-Rod-Pumped Well—Warren E. Snyder	8-19	96
Delta Drilling		
"Submerged" Draw Works, Unitized Construction Speed Delta's Louisiana Rigups—Foster Manning and J. W. (Jack) Neal	6-24	88

	Date	Page
Delta Refining		
Cat Cracker Gets Twin Reactors and Common Lift System—J. P. Chamberlain and W. C. Meyer	8-12	100
Dan B. McDevitt & Associates		
The Coming Automation Revolution in Pipelines	3- 4	118
Dixilyn Corp.		
Huge Rig Will Work in 250 Ft of Water	7-15	75
New Mobile Barge Completed	10-28	53
Dorr-Oliver, Inc.		
Hydrocyclones Improve Slurry Settling—William L. Oliver III	1-21	87
Dover Corp.		
1. Why Sucker Rods Fail—A. A. Hardy	8- 5	94
2. Why Sucker Rods Fail—A. A. Hardy	8-12	109
Dow Chemical and Dow Industrial		
Will Petrochemicals Lead—Or Follow?—J. M. Leathers	9- 2	110
New Gas Cuts Metal-Working Costs—J. P. Baughman	10-14	234
Here's How Petrochemical Companies Dispose of Wastes—Hugh S. Pylant	11- 4	118
How to Clean Without Shutdown—J. H. Van Sandt	11-25	75
Clean-Boiler Service Extends Length of Runs	12-23	75
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.		
Chemical Cleaning Cheaper, Safer Than Hand Cleaning—Clyde T. Gallinger	8- 5	102
El Paso Natural Gas		
Pipeline Suspension Bridge Crosses 1,920-Ft Waterway	5- 6	174
Novel Underwater Completions Cut Costs	9-30	37
How El Paso Drills Lake Erie Gas Wells from a Floating Vessel—Charles M. Cole, Jr.	10- 7	134
Embar Oil		
Powder River's Minnelusa Play—Robert R. Berg	6- 3	168
Engineering Test Services, Inc.		
Now—Ultrasonic Thickness Measurements at 1,350° F.	3- 4	140
Ethyl Corp.		
Now You Can Push a Button and Learn the Octane Number—J. T. Jones, W. C. Ludt, and H. W. Kellogg	2- 4	112
Exploration Surveys, Inc.		
Geological Significance Is the Key to Gravimetric Interpretation—Maynard P. Jones	3-18	198
Firestone Synthetic Rubber & Latex		
What Firestone Learned About Self-Cured Inorganic Coatings—Gatewood Norman	10- 7	121
Florida Hydrocarbons		
Processing a Lean Gas for Hydrocarbon Liquids Recovery—H. W. Bludworth, W. H. Gillett, and Henry Groppe	6-17	93
Fluor Corp.		
Poor Financing Hurts U.S. Goods Abroad	8- 5	73
FMC Corp.		
Blueprints for Safety—F. Harvey Herbert	7-22	62
Foor Engineering		
Iron Sponge Removes Mercaptans—F. Zapffe	8-19	103
Ford, Bacon & Davis, Inc.		
Economic, Not Technical, Factors Block Slurry Pipelines—Walter J. Habeck and Robert F. McNamara	4-22	107
General American		
General American to Buy Buckeye for $89.5 Million	10-28	66
General Electric		
GE Develops New Fuel Cell	4-29	70
Pipeline Automation Catches on Fast	9-16	67
Global Marine		
How to Select a Floating Rig—R. H. Grahn	8- 5	99
Kelly Spinner Cuts Offshore Makeup Time	11- 4	117
Goodrich-Gulf Chemicals, Inc.		
SBR Plant Now Makes Polybutadiene	2-18	102
Gulf		
How Geophysics Is Sharpening Its Methods and Tools—T. J. O'Donnell	3-18	142
Ethylene—A Decade of Slow But Steady Growth Ahead—W. C. King	4- 8	72
New Gas Plant Designed for Nonstop Operation—H. C. Bozeman	5-13	105
Continuous Vanadium Analyzer Proves Useful Tool in Process Control—R. E. Donaldson, J. R. Murphy, W. R. McBride, and D. O. Story	5-20	128
Gas Turbines Power High-Pressure Water-Injection Station—C. W. Williams	5-20	134
Terminal Speeds Up Billing	6-10	116
Animated Slides, Taped Discussions Team up for Crack Training Program—Richard O. Keim	6-10	216
Computer, Data Processing Speed Terminal Operations	9- 2	168
How Gulf Is Attacking Drilling Costs—Ed McGhee	10-14	167
Grand Terre Booster Station Operates Unattended—Harold E. Evans	11-25	68
Gulf's Pacesetter Station	12- 2	108
Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.		
Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria—A. W. Baumgartner	2-11	128
Halliburton		
Sand-Coated Casing Aids Cement Jobs	8-19	54
Additive Aids Well Treatment	11-11	97
Haniel & Lueg		
Chain Drives Disappear from German Rigs—A. Vujasinovic	1-21	70
Hawkeye Chemical		
Plant Near Completion	10-14	231
Helmerich & Payne, Inc.		
Plastic Pipeline Is Plowed Into the Ground	2-18	67
Gas Turbines for Drilling Rigs?—James E. Pryor	5-20	140
Stubborn Dolomite Yields to Acid, CO_2	9-30	28
Hinton Drilling		
Hinton Drilling Stamps Its OK on Aluminum Drill Pipe	12-23	68
Home-Stake Production		
Plastic-Coated Casing in Use	6- 3	71
Houdry Process & Chemical		
New Hydrogenation Process Upgrades Byproduct Pyrolysis Gasolines—D. H. Stormont	12-16	96
Houston Contracting		
22 Anchors Set Per Hour	4- 1	146
H. T. Porter Drilling		
Innovations Spark Interest in Deep-Drilling Rig—Ed McGhee	11- 4	128
Hughes Tool		
For Minimum Drilling Cost, Here's How to Find Best Constant Bit Weight and Rotary Speed—E. M. Galle and H. B. Woods	10-14	147
Humble and Esso		
Mathematical Technique Speeds Solution of Design and Operating Problems	1- 7	92
Bids Taken on New Ship	5-13	62
Automation Makes Big Key-Lock Terminals Fast and Efficient	5-13	68
How to Reduce Hazards of Your Refinery Sewer System—J. D. Brown and G. T. Shannon	5-20	116
Ashland Buys 500-Mile Crude Line from Humble	6- 3	81
Why Pumps Fail in High-Pressure Salt-Water Systems—R. R. Die and A. J. Chesney, Jr.	6- 3	108
Report on 3-Year Experience with High-Speed Cryogenic Expander	6-10	198
Deep Test Has Early Gas Show	6-24	74

	Date	Page
New Hydrocracking Process Features Nitrogen-Tolerant Catalyst	7- 1	147
New Source of Hydrogen: Refinery Offgases	7- 8	78
Humble Pushing Esso on Two Fronts	7-15	94
Bayway Takes Unique Approach to Labor Relations—Gene T. Kinney	8-12	72
Germany Tops U.K. in Petrochemicals, No. 1 in Western Europe—B. M. Filbert and V. D. Herbert, Jr.	9- 2	106
Diversiifcation Attempts Give Marketers New Yardsticks	9-16	76
Unique Equipment Features Humble's King Ranch Plant—Kenneth Brooks and Hugh Pylant	10- 7	117
Merger Proves Profitable, Davis Says	10-14	123
Rod, Not Acre, Urged as Base for Buying Right-of-Way—H. N. Dold	11- 4	151
Coker-Calciner Complex—H. C. Bozeman	11-11	152
New Molecular-Sieve Process Developed to Recover Linear Paraffins	11-25	46
Humble Buys 3,900 Tidewater Stations	12- 2	106
Humble Laying Offshore Line	12- 2	116
Cyclic Powerforming Provides: High-Yield Hydrogen, High-Octane Gasoline—W. F. Taylor and A. B. Welty, Jr.	12- 2	142
Humble-Tidewater Deal Is a Stabilizer	12- 9	42
Ferrite-Core System Controls Two Stations—D. D. Compton	12- 9	96
Decision Nearing in Esso-Kyso Suit	12-30	88
Husky Pipeline Ltd.		
Unique Pipeline Performs Four Jobs—John P. O'Donnell	10- 7	156
Hydrocarbon Research, Inc.		
Hy-C Cracking: A New Hydrocracking Process—M. C. Chervenak, S. Feigelman, and R. Wolk	10-14	227
I.C.S. Corp.		
Internal In-Place Coating Possible on Big-Inch Lines—A. C. Curtis	9-16	133
Imperial Oil Ltd.		
1. Guelph-Lockport Drilling Should Reveal More Reefs—Jack A. Pounder	2- 4	144
2. Structure, Economics Play Key Roles in Guelph-Lockport Search—Jack A. Pounder	2-11	162
Canada's Immediate Need: Stepped-Up Long-Term Exploration Effort—W. O. Twaits	8-12	118
Iraq Petroleum Co., Ltd.		
Pipeline Can Be Field-Coated with Epoxy If Heat Is Right—T. B. Murray and W. C. R. Whalley	4-29	85
Jersey Production Research		
1. Log Interpretation with Multiple Curves—C. Richard Glanville	9-30	69
2. Log Interpretation with Multiple Curves—C. Richard Glanville	10- 7	141
John Zink Co.		
Are Your Fired-Heater Test Data Correct?—Robert D. Reed	11- 4	123
Kaiser Engineers		
Arrow Diagraming vs. "Dynamic Scheduling"—Sabih Ustel	1- 7	94
Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Inc.		
Rig 54 Sets Its Own Well Jacket—J. C. Neale	8-12	106
Lakehead Pipeline		
Closed-Circuit TV Checks Dual 250-Ft-Deep Crossing	10-28	106
LeClair Operating		
Problems Mark Shallow Texas Water Flood—William H. Leach, Jr.	11-25	64
Livingston Oil		
Cut Lost Circulation While Cementing—W. B. Bleakley	8-26	82
Loffland Bros.		
Loffland Pushes Training	1-28	293
5,800 hp Muscles New Rig—Ed McGhee	3-11	68
Lone Star Producing		
Opelika Cycling Operation to Be Ended	6- 3	80
Gas-Storage Wells Automated	8-19	46
Magnet Cove Barium Corp.		
Don't Overlook Aerated Mud—Bill Rehm	12- 2	150
Marathon Oil		
Cat Cracker at Texas City Refinery Starts Up for Shakedown	7-22	80
Domestic Producer Goes International—Ray G. Gibson	12- 2	121
McKinsey & Co., Inc.		
Profitability in the 60's—Jack O. Vance	3-25	109
Meadows & Walker Drilling		
New Rig Makes the Most of Electric Drive—Ed McGhee	9-30	83
Mene Grande Oil		
What Mene Grande Learned About EP Muds—R. J. Tailleur	9- 9	122
Mid-America Pipeline		
Mid-America Moves Toward Turbine Drives—John P. O'Donnell	6-24	94
Mid-Continent Supply		
Big Desert Rig "Skids" on Wheels	2- 4	60
Mobile Pipe Corp.		
Mobile Pipe Mill Works in Rugged Area	5-27	53
Monochem, Inc.		
Vacuum Kettles Boost Solvent Recovery	1-14	77
Monsanto Chemical		
New Chemical Refinery's Auxiliary Facilities Have Forward Look—Hugh S. Pylant	1- 7	86
Propylene—A Bargain Olefin with a Long-Term Potential—Norman J. Lewis	6-10	202
Monsanto Buys Houston Firm's Oil Properties	9- 9	93
New Process Could Dent Cyclohexane's Market	10-14	136
Monterey Gas Transmission		
FPC Examiner Rejects Monterey Plan	2- 4	74
M. W. Kellogg		
First CO-Fired Process Heater Is on Stream—Oscar J. Taccogna and Bruce A. Wallace	9-30	88
A Fresh Look at Solvent Decarbonizing—Paul T. Atteridg	12- 9	72
Nalco Chemical		
Cooling-Water Treatment—P. R. Puckorius	3-11	94
How to Reduce Process Fouling—J. D. Crawford and R. M. Miller	9- 2	166
National Helium Corp.		
World's Biggest Helium Plant Opens—Gene T. Kinney	9-30	54
National Tank		
Which to Use—Adsorption or Refrigeration?—L. L. Lamb	4- 8	81
Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America		
Turbine-Compressors Boost Flexibility—S. Lascoe	1-14	73
Gas-Metal Arc Welding Passes Test for Pipeline Maintenance—M. L. DeCraene and A. G. Barkow	5- 6	144
Closed Water Systems Save	8-19	109
Retire Old, Installs New Mississippi Crossings	11-18	195
Nitrogen Oil Well Service		
Cut Lost Circulation While Cementing—W. B. Bleakley	8-26	82
Northern Gas Product		
Two Pipelines Take Plant Output to Market—H. C. Bozeman	8-26	78
Northern Illinois Gas		
"Bubble" Gas-Storage Test Hits a Snag	2- 4	69
Northern Natural Gas		
Pipeline Company Tests Underground Shelter	3- 4	94

	Date	Page
Sandblasting, After Hydrostatic Testing, Sharply Increases Line's Transmittibility—Henry E. Graalfs	5- 6	128
Huge Processing Center Extracts Helium and Light Ends—Kenneth Brooks	8-26	70
Northern Petroleum Consultants, Ltd.		
British Columbia Shows Signs of Tremendous Gas Potential—F. F. Gray, J. R. Kassube, and J. H. Van De Venter	3-25	210
Offshore Company		
Drill Ship Starts First Job	4-22	80
Oilwell Research, Inc.		
Rating Water Quality and Corrosion Control in Water Floods—C. C. Wright	5-20	154
Okan Pipeline		
Products Line Is Model of Flexibility—Ernest A. Slade	11- 4	134
Pan American Petroleum Corp.		
Ammonia Contamination of Propane Is Tested—J. H. Jones and J. F. McCants	1-21	69
Wild Well Could Be Money Maker	1-28	121
Low-Solids Mud Scores Four Ways—J. L. Lummus and J. D. Ray	2-11	117
How Computers Help Find Oil—James M. Forgotson, Jr.	3-18	100
Short-Cut Cost Estimating—J. M. Hillsman	3-25	105
Pan American Gets Land-Rig Speeds from Catamaran Drilling—J. A. Short	5-13	82
How to Determine Trace Amounts of H_2S in Natural Gas—E. E. Claytor and J. H. Jones	5-27	82
Extractive Distillation Separates Hydrogen Sulfide from Propane—J. W. Palm	6-24	117
Pine Island: A Giant Little Field With a Maximum of Minima—W. B. Bleakley	7-29	151
Third Biggest Gas-Processing Plant in Alberta Is Opened	8- 5	110
Resin Spaces Out Prop Agents in Well	9-30	33
Automatic Gas-Flow Control Improves Efficiency at Little Pecan Lake Field	10- 7	94
Penroc Oil Corp.		
Circulating Whipstocks Prove Value—John C. Ryan	11-18	169
Permian Enterprises, Inc.		
Here's How Cement Lining Can Protect Your Pipe—E. E. Runyan	7-22	52
Petroleum Services (Libya), Inc.		
Libyan Contractor Fields Two New Drilling Rigs—Carl J. Lawrence	6- 3	94
Petrop International		
The Unlimited-Limited Entry in Well Completions—Richard W. Coburn	3-11	88
Petro Vend, Inc.		
Robot Station Takes $ Bills	12- 9	40
Phillips		
New Portable Analyzer Solves Process Problems—Doyle W. Reed	1- 21	68
Compressed-Gas Industry on the Move—Frank J. Heller	2-18	105
More Mobile Computer May Be Rolling Soon—Carl J. Lawrence	3- 4	132
New Instruments, Sampling Techniques Give Accurate BS&W Readings—L. E. Kuntz and M. A. Remke	3- 4	144
Keystop Rack Can Cut Cost, Bring Better Data Handling—Jules O. Richardson	4-22	94
Know Your Liquid-Level Controls—M. A. Remke	6-17	70
Is the "Song of Plenty" a Siren Song?—H. K. Hudson	6-17	131
Frozen Pit in Utah Will Store 135,000 BBl of Propane	7-29	100
Chromatograph Finds Ammonia Water Content	8-19	108
Phillips Moves into Western Desert	9-30	49
New Strike in Lake Maracaibo Made	10- 7	109
Phillips Ripe for Profit Harvest?—Gene T. Kinney	10-14	118
Cut Gas-Consumption Equipment Failure—E. H. Borgman	11-11	169
Overseas LP-Gas Markets Lure Phillips	11-25	40
Record Year for LP-Gas Is Reported in New Study	12-23	22
Pittsburgh Plate Glass		
Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Pipe Seen Due for Expanded Oil-Field Use	12-16	106
Public Service Co. of Colorado		
Leyden Storage Project Passes Severe Winter Tests—W. B. Bleakley	9-23	260
Pure Oil		
Along Superhighways: Pure Tries Something New	1- 7	69
Record 10¾-In. Casing String Set—Leslie C. Rogers	3-18	80
Fort Trinidad's 25-Sq-Mile Area Promises Big Reserves—Carl F. Pampe	7- 8	162
Now—Map Making Made Accurate, Objective—H. A. Slack, G. D. Brunton, H. C. Lee, M. A. Rosenfeld, and I. H. Cram, Jr	8- 5	158
One-Stop Car Center Planned	9-30	48
Reed Roller Bit		
Simplified Rig-Hydraulics Analysis—Roy A. Bobo	6-10	160
Republic Flow Meters		
New Analog Computer Aids Instrumentation	11-18	174
Republic Steel Corp.		
Electromagnetic, Ultrasonic Tests Combined for Line Pipe—W. A. Black	9-23	194
Reynolds Metals		
Aluminum Pipe Tests Made—H. C. Bozeman	7-15	148
Aluminum Line to Move Gas from Field in Gulf	7-29	103
Aluminum Drill Pipe: Acceptance Is Slow	8-26	50
New Inspection Method Unveiled	8-26	52
Richfield		
Underground Muffler Silences Big Rig	4- 1	180
Here's How Search for Oil Is Going at Cook Inlet	7- 1	194
Rimrock Tidelands, Inc.		
In Offshore Louisiana, Rimtide Hits 16,600 Ft in 41 Days—Ed McGhee	8-26	94
Rotron Manufacturing		
Swept-Volume Meter Prover Aids Research	10-21	116
Seismograph Service Ltd.		
Vibroseis' Gentle Massage Obtains Structural Data Safely, Economically—N. A. Anstey	3-18	110
Service Pipe Line		
Unusually Thin-Wall Pipe Used in Condensate Line	5- 6	173
LACT: How Pipeliners Feel About It—Duaine A. Hirschman and J. D. Foster	7-22	58
Shamrock Constructors, Inc.		
Welders Hit Record Pace—John P. O'Donnell	7- 1	174
Shell		
Shell Asks Permit for Tar-Sand Project	1-21	47
How Shell Will Upgrade Tar Sands	2-18	98
Cathodic Protection for Offshore Structures—Jules D. Baribault	4- 8	91
New Flood Plan Is Expected to Increase Big Mineral Creek's Output	4-22	68
Get Rid of Gas Problems in Those Pumping Wells—J. D. Clegg	4-29	106
Shell Dominates Offshore Lease Sale	5-20	84
New Effort Made to Settle Strike	6-17	50
New Robot Is Deep-Sea Roughneck—Carl J. Lawrence	7-15	108
How Shell Will Produce Its Underwater Wells—J. R. McEntee, R. L. Geer, and B. G. Collipp	7-15	128
The Meramec Trend—It Points to SW Oklahoma—William E. Laing	7-29	210
Plastic Pipe Meets Polypropylene-Plant Needs	8-19	94
Line Will Serve 28 Water-Flood Units	9- 2	72
How Shell's Successful Exploration Formula Works—Gene T. Kinney	9-16	64
New Way to Control Sand	9-16	82
High-Pressure Gas-Lift System Restores Deep Wells to Production—C. L. Wickizer	9-16	106
First Wildcat Drilling in Federal Waters 3 Miles Off California	10- 7	92

	Date	Page
Now They're Using Computers to Help Find Oil—C. R. Davis	10-14	222
Interest in Steam Wells Perks Up	11-11	100
Signal Oil & Gas		
Big Platform in California Tidelands to Handle Pumping Units—Carl J. Lawrence	4-22	114
Signal Jumps Gasoline Yield to 90% at Bakersfield—Carl J. Lawrence	6-17	46
Why Signal Selected a Two-Tower Absorber-Stripper—W. G. Delaney	6-24	108
Signal's Plants Have Different Makeups	11-18	129
Sinclair		
Are We Substituting Rebellion for Reason—James F. Johnson	3-18	97
New Tanker Design Cuts Crew Two-Thirds	5-13	62
Now Small Leases Can Have LACT—Leslie Rogers	7-29	157
New Tool Cuts Seismic Costs	8-12	79
Fluid-Unit Flue Gases Now Power Air Compressor—N. E. Pennels, Dr. K. Pilarczyk, and J. W. Schindeler	8-26	86
Sinclair Strengthens Its Crude Position	9- 9	82
Sinclair Tackles Problem of Management Development with Sweeping Program—Gene T. Kinney	9- 9	94
First Key-Lock Loading System for LP-Gas Opens	9-16	68
Computers Control Wellhead, Replace Chart Meters in Sligo Field—W. B. Bleakley	11-11	184
Skelly Oil		
Portable Plant Cuts Cost of Cement-Lining Injection-System Pipe—W. B. Bleakley	12- 9	91
Slattery Geophysical Service		
1. Radio—Can It Be a Valuable Tool for Oil Exploration?—Donald Slattery	1-14	114
2. How Equipment Used in Radio-Wave Exploration Operates—Donald Slattery	1-21	112
Snodgrass Associates		
How to Put Middle East Gas to Work—C. Stribling Snodgrass and George Gibson	12-30	162
Societe Nationale des Petroles d'Aquitaine		
Big, Versatile Plant Processes Gas, Makes Petrochemicals—G. L. Farrar	12- 9	66
Socony Mobil and Mobil Oil		
How Mobil Shuts Off Water in Air Drilling with Tetrakis—Nathan Stein	4-15	184
How Mobil Saves at Brown Bassett with Air and Gas Drilling—Hal H. Crabb, Jr.	5- 6	167
Size, Shape, Flexibility, and Mooring Make "Discoverer" A Drill Ship to Watch—Ed McGhee	5-27	98
How to Get the Most out of a Short-Cycle Unit—Don Ballard	6- 3	97
Here's a New Route to Critical Path Scheduling—D. H. Stormont	6-17	90
Mobil Forecast Puts '73 Demand at 33.8 Million b/d	7- 1	98
Socony Taking Big Leap in Chemicals	8-19	60
1. How to Evaluate Low-Permeability Reservoir Rocks—Martin Rieckmann	9- 2	150
How Durabead 5 Has Performed in Mobil Airlift TCC Units—Louis P. Evans, James A. Hart, Earl L. Johnson and Rufus T. Malin	9- 9	106
2. How to Evaluate Low-Permeability Reservoir Rocks—Martin Rieckmann	9- 9	115
Scientists Man Big Drilling Rig	9-23	130
Check Your Refinery with Stream Evaluation—P. N. Malherbe	10-21	83
How Mobil Strengthens Its Dealer Programs	11-11	92
Mobil Will Build 90-Mile Line in Libya	11-25	55
Socony Maps Record $475 Million Spending	12- 9	44
How Mobil Uses Researchers	12- 9	49
Socony Trims Foreign Tanker Shipping Costs by 35%	12-16	52
Socony Steps up Oil Hunt	12-23	28
Southeastern Drilling		
Assembly-Line Methods Used to Drill 1,000-Well Contract	7-15	80
Southwestern Oil & Refining		
Southwestern Using Unique Distillate-Upgrading Method Called Acylation	12-23	74
Southern Natural Gas		
2,500-hp Turbine Compressor Adapted to Peak-Load Service—George F. Mandy	10-14	219
Southwest Industries, Inc.		
Unitized Compressor Stations Save on Time, Cost, and Space—E. C. Broun, Jr.	5- 6	138
Standard of California		
Computer-Controlled FCC Unit Sets Performance Records	1-21	85
What's the Score Today on Used Drill-Pipe Inspection?—Alexei P. Maradudin	2-18	76
Products Line in Metropolitan LA Is 17-Mile "Plumbing" Job	2-25	78
More Mobile Computers May Be Rolling Soon—Carl J. Lawrence	3- 4	132
Gas Cuts Completion Costs—E. R. Hoagland	7-22	71
Alaska's First Refinery Goes on Stream	9- 2	70
Standard of Kentucky		
Pascagoula Refinery Construction Passes Halfway Mark	2-18	58
How Kyso Provided for Soil Compaction in Building Pascagoula Tank Farm	7-15	146
What Kyso's Built at Pascagoula—D. H. Stormont and Carl J. Lawrence	11-25	91
Standard of New Jersey		
Jersey Standard Cuts Tanker Costs 30%	10- 7	100
Internationals Help U.S. Trade Balance	11- 4	106
Standard of Ohio		
Life of Cat Lift Pipe Extended	1-14	76
Sohio Choosy About Adding Reserves	5-20	88
Sohio Trims Crude Prices in Tri-State Area	9-30	27
Standard of Texas		
Longest Polypropylene Line Handles Salt-Water Disposal—H. C. Bozeman	12- 2	163
Sun Oil		
Automation Ups Efficiency at Toledo Water Plant	5-20	148
Sun Automates Without Layoffs—Gene T. Kinney	7-22	30
Sun Installs Supervisory Control at Toledo Refinery Tank Farm—D. H. Stormont	8-19	105
Data-Logging Computers Help Study of Fluid Cat Cracker Operation—D. H. Stormont	11-18	142
Sunray DX		
What's Ahead in Digital Control?—George F. Adams	5-27	91
Cut Water-Flood Pumping Costs with High Voltage Electrical Systems—L. T. Moffatt	8- 5	106
New Blender Speeds Asphalt Loading—Kenneth Brooks	12- 2	134
Taylor & Associates		
Wildcat Drill Is Coming to Vermont	11-18	230
Technical Drilling Service, Inc.		
Air-Mist Cuts Cost of Deepening, Cleaning Out, and Completion—Louis E. Holder, Jr., and Ed McGhee	6-17	76
Technical Oil Tool		
Continuous Boiling-Point Analyzers Prove Accurate and Reliable—Robert D. Clark	7-22	56
Texaco		
Computer Control in Refining Grows Fast	7- 1	96
Four Improvements Feature Partial-Oxidation Process	10- 7	127
Texas Eastman		
What's Ahead in Petrochemicals?—Dr. Marvin B. Edwards	11-18	146
Texas Eastern Transmission Corp.		
Aircraft Gas Turbine Moves Outdoors—H. C. Bozeman	1-14	92
Analysts Learn What Makes Natural-Gas Industry Tick	4- 1	84
Automatic Stations Respond to Telemetered Set Points—H. C. Bozeman	5- 6	124
Little Big Inch Expansion Under Way	5-27	56
Industry's Biggest Gas Deal Signed	6-10	130

	Date	Page
Drillers Take a Careful Look at Lower Cretaceous Reef in Texas—Richard N. Holden	9- 2	194
How to Build a Packaged Compressor Station—H. C. Bozeman	11-11	192
Texas Gas Corp.		
Unattended Booster Pump Raises Capacity of Two-Way Pipeline—W. B. Neidert and G. T. Butler	3-25	162
Thomas Contracting		
New Automatic Welder Tests Under Way	8-26	63
Tennessee Gas Transmission		
TGT Moves Step Nearer West Coast	2-18	52
Gulf Pacific Ready for FPC Battle	5- 6	92
Tidewater Oil		
Computer Collects Late Credit Accounts	1- 7	74
Sour-Gas Processing at New Hope—J. R. Mottley	1- 7	103
Big Avon Isocracker Nearly Ready—Carl J. Lawrence	2-11	114
Automation Makes Big Key-Lock Terminals Fast and Efficient	5-13	68
How Tidewater Handles High-Pressure Sour Gas—J. R. Mottley and W. C. Pfister	6-10	177
Gas-Processing Plant Can Operate Semiunattended—T. Ed Griffith	9-16	90
Valve Actuator Delivers Precise Control	9-16	130
Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp.		
Transco Chooses Inground Storage for Big LNG Project	2-25	70
Pressure-Drop Problems in Two-Phase Flow Are Solved—J. L. Krieg	5- 6	115
Trans Mountain Oil Pipe Line		
Drastic Terrain, Climate, Load Conditions Met by Engine Units	9-30	76
Trans Northern Pipe Line		
Pipeline Changing Flow in October	10- 7	104
Tri-State Pipe Lines Corp.		
Piping Fuel Oil to Homes Catches On—Gene T. Kinney	1- 7	72
Trunkline Gas		
Trunkline Parallels Electric Generators with Unmatched Prime Movers—W. R. Hawkins	6-10	211
Tuloma Gas Products		
Gas-Products Firm Steps up Its Pace—Edward A. Martin	6-10	118
TWR Computers		
Computer Control in Processing to Rise Sharply—Carl J. Lawrence	1-14	52
Union Carbide Corp.		
New Helium-Recovery Method Holds Big Promise	4-22	76
Blueprints for Safety—Fred A. Randall	7-22	65
Why Reclaim Monoethanolamine Solutions?—R. J. Blake	9- 9	130
A New Look at VI Improvers—Robert L. Burke	9-30	90
Union Oil Co. of California		
Unidak—An Improved Naphthalene Process—H. R. Emmerson, J. L. Lafferty, V. E. Stiles, P. S. Backlund, and T. F. Doumani	6- 3	123
Higher Towers Cut Coking Time	9- 9	79
"Minimum-Size Platform" Promises Cheaper Development Offshore—Ed McGhee	9-23	254
Corporate Planning and Today's Problems—Claude S. Brinegar	12-23	44
United Fuel Gas		
Light Gas Turbine Passes Pipeline Test	7- 8	96
How United Fuel Gas Cements Casing In Air-Filled Holes—J. B. Lauffer	9- 2	161
United Gas Corp.		
How to Process 60,000 Charts Monthly in Single Unit	3-18	175
Universal Oil Products		
How Operational Variables Affect Fluid Catalytic Cracking—Jack B. Pohlenz	4- 1	124
How Catalyst Demetalizing Widens Feed-Stock Choice—N. R. Adams and M. J. Sterba	4-22	127
Isomax Process Can Upgrade Wide Variety of Fractions—Davis Read, M. J. Sterba, and C. H. Watkins	5- 20	110
Warren Petroleum Corp.		
How to Operate and Maintain Air-Cooled Equipment—L. W. Cogswell	4-29	97
Western Co.		
Here's a Simple, Graphical Limited-Entry Design Method—Zoltan Daniel and R. D. Cocanower	11- 4	113
Western Offshore Drilling & Exploration		
Drilling Vessel Remodeled, Renamed	12- 2	203
Williams Brothers		
Redesigned Mobile Pipe Mill Has Added Speed and Power—George H. Beck	4- 8	96
Today's Oil and Gas Glut May Become a Shortage by 1970—Arnold J. Carrico	5- 6	103
Chromatograph and Computer Team Up in Monitoring Helium Pipeline—M. C. Callahan and John P. O'Donnell	5- 6	119
Worthington Corp.		
Compressor Installation, Maintenance Are Keys to Better Production—William Scheerer	1-21	93
Youngstown Sheet and Tube		
New Equations Help Prevent Surface-Casing Overload—John A. Casner	12-16	84

Men Who Wrote for the Journal During 1963

AUTHORS

	Date	Page
ADAMS, GEORGE F. (Sunray DX Oil Co.)		
What's Ahead in Digital Control?	5-27	91
ADAMS, N. R., and STERBA, M. J. (Universal Oil Products Co.)		
How Catalyst Demetalizing Widens Feed-Stock Choice	4-22	127
ALLEN, R. H. (British American Oil Co. Ltd.)		
Square Drill Collar Controls Deviation in All Kinds of Drilling Fluids	7- 8	124
AMMERMAN, H. H., and SMITH, R. TED (Magnolia Pipeline Co., and IBM Corp.)		
Computers: The Ultimate Is Yet to Be Attained	4-22	86
ANDERSON, KENNETH A., and SKOGAN, VERNON G. (American Oil Co.)		
In-Line Blending Direct to Pipeline Cuts Finished-Gasoline Inventory	12- 2	126
ANDERSON, SIDNEY B. (North Dakota Geological Survey)		
Look Again at North Dakota's Devonian	8-12	178
ANSTEY, N. A. (Seismograph Service Ltd.)		
Vibroseis' Gentle Massage Obtains Structural Data Safely, Economically	3-18	110
ARMSTRONG, TED A. (Journal staff)		
Career Opportunities in Oil	11-11	109
ARMSTRONG, TED and WILSON, HOWARD (Journal Staff)		
Plain Talk for Engineers	4-29	52
ARTERBURN, PHILIP D. (Consultant)		
Attention, Oil Service Companies: Profits in '63!	6-10	195
ATKINSON, CHARLES H., and LEKAS, MITCHELL A. (Bureau of Mines and U.S. Atomic Energy Commission)		
Atomic-Age Fracturing May Soon Open up Stubborn Reservoirs	12- 2	154
ATTERBURY, T. J. (Battelle Memorial Institute)		
Cyclic Stresses in Rail Shipment of Pipe	9-23	184
ATTERIDG, PAUL T. (M. W. Kellogg Co.)		
A Fresh Look at Solvent Decarbonizing	12- 9	72
AVILA, JOHN, BARNES, JACK M., and NUTTALL, BRANDON (Ryan Oil Co., and Consultants)		
Western Kentucky's Hanson Field Is a Straw in the Wind	4- 1	177
BACHMAN, W. A. (Journal Staff)		
"Let's Bring Sanity Back to Marketing"	4-22	60
Guaranteed Ceiling Prices for Heating Fuels Catch On	5-13	56
BACKLUND, P. S., DOUMANI, T. F., EMMERSON, H. R., LAFFERTY, J. L., and STILES, V. E. (Union Oil Co. of California)		
Unidak—An Improved Naphthalene Process	6- 3	123
BAKER, E. R. (Continental Oil Co.)		
A Look at Synthetic Detergents	9- 2	103
BALLARD, DON (Mobil Oil Co.)		
How to Get the Most Out of a Short-Cycle Unit	6- 3	97
BARIBAULT, JULES D. (Shell Oil Co.)		
Cathodic Protection for Offshore Structures	4- 8	91
BARKOW, A. G., and DeCRAENE, M. L. (Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America)		
Gas-Metal Arc Welding Passes Test for Pipeline Maintenance	5- 6	144
BARNES, JACK M., NUTTALL, BRANDON, and AVILA, JOHN (Consultants and Ryan Oil Co.)		
Western Kentucky's Hanson Field Is a Straw in the Wind	4- 1	177
BARNES, JOHN M. (Consultant)		
Kentucky's Hopkins County Has Drilling Spree	11- 4	180
BAUGHMAN, J. P. (Dow Chemical Co.)		
New Gas Cuts Metal-Working Costs	10-14	234
BAUMGARTNER, A. W. (Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.)		
Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria	2-11	128
BECK, GEORGE H. (Williams Brothers)		
Redesigned Mobile Pipe Mill Has Added Speed and Power	4- 8	96
BERG, ROBERT R. (Embar Oil Co.)		
Powder River's Minnelusa Play	6- 3	168
BIZAL, ROBERT B. (Journal Staff)		
1963 Survey of U.S. and Canadian Gas-Processing Plants	3-25	120
Annual Survey Lists Refinery Capacities, Construction	4-15	149
Gas-Storage Capacity to Climb 7%	5-13	91
Ammonia Gains in Construction Race	5-13	114
72 Projects Under Way or Planned	7-22	82
510 Plants Turn Out Petrochemicals	9- 2	112
175 Petrochem Projects in the Works Abroad	9- 2	138
New Caverns Boost Liquefied-Gas Storage Capacity 10½%	10-21	104
Gas Processing and Refining: 68 Construction Projects Under Way	10-28	116
Detergents Boost Petrochem Plant Construction	12-23	59
BLACK, W. A. (Republic Steel Corp.)		
Electromagnetic, Ultrasonic Tests Combined for Line Pipe	9-23	194
BLAKE, R. J. (Union Carbide & Chemicals Co.)		
Why Reclaim Monoethanolamine Solutions?	9- 9	130
BLEAKLEY, W. B. (Journal Staff)		
LACT: Operators Reveal Their Likes, Dislikes, and View of the Future	1-21	64
Inert Gas—It Can Work for You	2- 4	108
Kansas Rules Kick Off Fracturing Race	3- 4	109
Pine Island: A Giant Little Field with a Maximum of Minima	7-29	151
Cut Lost Circulation While Cementing	8-26	82
Leyden Storage Project Passes Severe Winter Tests	9-23	260
Red Wash Field: High Pour Points, Low Reservoir Temperatures, and Multiple Fracture Jobs	10-28	102
Computer Control Wellhead, Replace Chart Meters in Louisiana's Sligo Field	11-11	184
Portable Plant Cuts Cost of Cement-Lining Injection-System Pipe	12- 9	91
How the Pipe Gets Its Cement Lining	12- 9	92
Telemetering and Commingling Save at Duson Field	12-23	76
BLEVINS, T. R., and BRAY, R. K. (Continental Oil Co.)		
Low-Temperature Extraction Offers Wide Range of Application	3-25	112
BLUDWORTH, H. W., GILLETT, W. H., and GROPPE, HENRY (Florida Gas Transmission Co., Florida Hydrocarbons Co., and Mares & Groppe)		
Processing a Lean Gas for Hydrocarbon Liquids Recovery	6-17	93
BOBO, ROY (Reed Roller Bit Co.)		
Simplified Rig-Hydraulics Analysis	6-10	160
BOCKELMANN, ERWIN		
Petroleum's Role in Europe's Energy Supply	6-10	144
BORGMAN, E. H. (Phillips Petroleum Co.)		
Cut Gas-Compression Equipment Failure	11-11	169
BOSSLER, ROBERT (A & M, Texas)		
Does Oil Lack Marketing Enterprise?	4- 8	68
BOULGER, F. W., and HANSEN, W. R. (Battelle Memorial Institute)		
Manufacturing Variables—Their Effect on Pipe Properties	9-23	165
BOZEMAN, H. C. (Journal Staff)		
Are You "Exhausting" Your Profits?	1- 7	116
Aircraft Gas Turbine Moves Outdoors at Texas Eastern	1-14	92
Thin Yard-Applied Plastic Coating for Pipelines Tested	1-21	97
Automatic Stations Respond to Telemetered Set Points	5- 6	124
Five Turbine Compressors Mounted on a Concrete Barge	5- 6	148
Gulf's New Gas Plant Designed for Nonstop Operation	5-13	105
Offshore Pipelining to Go Deeper, Farther Out	7-15	119
Aluminum-Pipe Tests Made	7-15	148
Computer Brings Added Efficiency to Turnarounds	8-12	76
Moving-Bed Cat Crackers Gird for More Gasoline	8-19	71
Two Pipelines Take Plant Output to Market	8-26	78
Eliminate Heat-Exchanger Bottlenecks Onstream	10-21	96
Coker-Calciner Complex	11-11	152
How to Build a Packaged Compressor Station	11-11	192
Onstream Methods Help Reduce in-Service Tank Failures	11-18	145
Refiners Scrutinize Utility Costs	11-18	179

	Date	Page
Longest Polypropylene Line Handles Salt-Water-Disposal	12- 2	163
Catalytic Reforming—Octane Booster with a Future	12-23	50
BRADLEY, E. P., DILLIPLANE, R. J., MIDDLEBROOKS, G. P., and HICKS, R. C. (Atlantic Refining Co.)		
Met-X Boosts Gasoline Output 12% Per Unit of Coke for Atlantic	8- 5	119
BRAY, R. K., and BLEVINS, T. R. (Continental Oil Co.)		
Low-Temperature Extraction Offers Wide Range of Application	3-25	112
BRINEGAR, CLAUDE S. (Union Oil Co. of California)		
Corporate Planning and Today's Problems	12-23	44
BROOKS, KENNETH (Journal Staff)		
Gas Capacity Gains 6.8%	3-25	88
Can Propane Win Engine-Fuel Market?	7-15	78
Natural-Gas Industry Sees Nothing Ahead But Plus Signs	8-12	133
Huge Processing Center Extracts Helium and Light Ends	8-26	70
Sunray DX Blender Speeds Asphalt Loading	12- 2	134
New Fractionator Is Gas Liquids-Complex Hub	12-16	80
BROOKS, KENNETH, and PYLANT, HUGH (Journal Staff)		
Unique Equipment Features Humble's King Ranch Plant	10- 7	117
BROONER, FRANK, JR. (Delray Oil, Inc.)		
Lower Frio Structures Are Real Challenge to Texas Oil Hunters	9-16	158
BROUN, E. C., JR. (Southwest Industries, Inc.)		
Unitized Compressor Stations Save on Time, Cost, and Space	5- 6	138
BROWN, E. K., and NITTLER, R. L. (American Oil Co.)		
Small Digital Computer Does a Big Job for American Oil Refinery	5- 6	152
BROWN, J. D., and SHANNON, G. T. (American Oil Co. and Humble Oil & Refining Co.)		
How to Reduce Hazards of Your Refinery Sewer System	5-20	116
BROWNLOW, A. D., CHAMPLIN, J. B. F., and THOMAS, R. D. (U.S. Bureau of Mines, Bartlesville)		
Techniques of Outcrop Rock Sampling	9-23	274
BRUNTON, G. D., LEE, H. C., ROSENFELD, M. A., CRAM, I. H., JR., and SLACK, H. A. (Pure Oil Co.)		
Now—Map Making Made Accurate, Objective	8- 5	158
BURGESS, R. J. (Consumers Power Co.)		
New Strikes Spark Cambrian Play in Ohio, South Ontario	3- 4	180
BURKE, ROBERT L. (Union Carbide Chemicals Co.)		
A New Look at VI Improvers	9-30	90
BYRD, C. R., HELLWIG, L. R., VAN DRIESEN, R. P. (Cities Service Research & Development Co.) **WOLK, R., CHERVENAK, M. C., FEIGELMAN, S.** (Hydrocarbon Research, Inc.)		
Hy-C Cracking: A New Hydrocracking Process	10-14	227
CALLAHAN, M. C., and O'DONNELL, JOHN P. (Williams Brothers Co., and Journal Staff)		
Chromatograph and Computer Team Up in Monitoring Helium Pipeline	5- 6	119
CARRICO, ARNOLD J. (Williams Brothers Co.)		
Today's Oil and Gas Glut May Become a Shortage by 1970	5- 6	103
CASE, L. C. (Consultant)		
Maybe Those Deposits Don't Mean What You Think	5-27	76
CASPER, JOHN C. (Journal Staff)		
LP-Gas Still Growing—and "Growing Up"	1- 7	161
Here's a Good Reason for Shifting Imports Base to Production	1-14	130
Crude and Gas Bring Over $10 Million	1-21	125
Minor Products Have Major Growth Rate	1-28	320
Carbon-Black Producers Shift from Gas to Oil to Cut Costs	2- 4	159
Find Oil for the Seventies in the Sixties	2-11	179
Don't Judge '63 Drilling by '62 Pattern	2-18	150
What's Your Bet on Next Winter's Weather?	2-25	157
Trim Runs Now for '63 Profits	3- 4	89
If You Have to Raise Stocks, Keep a Large Part as Crude	3- 4	202
Cut Summer Runs to Up Realization	3-11	147
Profit May Depend on Gasoline Prices	3-18	217
April Runs May Be Critical This Year	3-25	234
Lower April Demand Calls for Cut in Runs	4- 8	157
Keep a Check on Changes in Drilling	4-15	224
Consider Total Supply When Planning Runs	4-22	192
Closer Check on Runs Will Add to Profits	4-29	158
Schedule for May: Runs Up, Demand Down	5- 6	224
For Better Refinery Realization Shift Runs More With Demand	5-13	161
Make an Extra Stock Check at End of May	5-20	220
Summer Propane Sales May Jump This Year	5-27	162
Tailor Runs to Demand for Summer Profit	6- 3	188
Oil Needs Another Growth Product	6-10	279
July Demand Will Be Down. Will Runs?	6-17	145
Why Carbon-Black Producers Shifted from Gas to Oil	6-24	170
Look Again at July Gasoline Balance	7- 1	212
Summer-Runs Adjustment Is Past Due	7- 8	179
1963 Profit Mold Is Now Being Cast	7-15	192
Shift in Yields Cuts Need for Crude	7-22	208
Early-Summer Gasoline Demand Subpar	7-29	237
Wells Will Be Drilled Deeper in Last Half	8- 5	188
Imports Set Supply Pace; Domestic Crude Is Lagging	8-12	201
High Volumes Can't Offset Low Prices	8-26	142
Wildcat Odds About 14 Out of 100	9- 2	214
More Automation May Cut Crude Cost	9- 9	173
Average Motor Vehicle Is Taxed $146.38	9-16	178
LP-Gas Sales Show Good Gains for 1962	9-23	289
Producer Income Depends on Volume and Crude-Gas Mix	9-30	136
California Sets New Gas-Sale Record	10- 7	208
Drilling Is a Little Below Plans Reported at Midyear	10-14	275
Distillate Is Factor in Fourth-Quarter Sag	10-21	155
Runs Top Bureau's Estimate of Need	10-28	176
July Production of Gas Up 11% Over Year Ago	11- 4	200
Check Your Customers' Fuel Tanks This Month	11-11	243
Supply Influences Industrial Gas Sales More Than Demand	11-18	252
Winter-Summer Demand Ratio Is Slowing	11-25	180
Switch More of Refining Load to Winter Quarters	12- 2	210
Wellhead Gas Priced Much Below Crude	12- 9	145
Better Rate of Return Will Boost Drilling	12-16	156
East Coast Has the Market; Gulf Coast Makes the Product	12-23	103
Gas Challenges Crude's Energy Supremacy	12-30	236
CASNER, JOHN A. (Youngstown Sheet and Tube Co.)		
New Equations Help Prevent Surface-Casing Overload	12-16	84
CHAMBERLAIN, J. P., and MEYER, W. C. (Delta Refining Co., and Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc.)		
Delta's Cat Cracker Gets Twin Reactors and Common Lift System	8-12	100
CHAMPLIN, J. B. F., THOMAS, R. D., and BROWNLOW, A. D. (U.S. Bureau of Mines, Bartlesville)		
Techniques of Outcrop Rock Sampling	9-23	274
CHESNEY, A. J., JR., and DIE, R. R. (Humble Oil & Refining Co.)		
Why Pumps Fail in High-Pressure Salt-Water Systems	6- 3	108
CHERVENAK, M. C., FEIGELMAN, S., WOLK, R. (Hydrocarbon Research, Inc.) **BYRD, C. R., HELLWIG, L. R., and VAN DRIESEN, R. P.** (Cities Service Research & Development Co.)		
Hy-C Cracking: A New Hydrocracking Process	10-14	227
CHRISTIAN, LOUIS B. (Consultant)		
How "Normal Moveout" Helps Determine Seismic Velocities	4-22	170
CLARK, ROBERT D. (Technical Oil Tool Co.)		
Continuous Boiling-Point Analyzers Prove Accurate and Reliable	7-22	56
CLAYTOR, E. E., and JONES, J. H. (Pan American Petroleum Corp.)		
How to Determine Trace Amounts of H_2S in Natural Gas	5-27	82
CLEGG, J. D. (Shell Oil Co.)		
Get Rid of Gas Problems in Those Pumping Wells	4-29	106
COBURN, RICHARD W. (Petrop International)		
The Unlimited-Limited Entry in Well Completions	3-11	88
COCANOWER, R. D., and DANIEL, ZOLTAN (Western Co.)		
Here's a Simple, Graphical Limited-Entry Design Method	11- 4	113
COCHRANE, JOHN M. (Consulting Geologist-Geophysicist)		
A Geologist Looks at Seismic Shooting	1-28	298
COGSWELL, L. W. (Warren Petroleum Corp.)		
How to Operate and Maintain Air-Cooled Equipment	4-29	97

	Date	Page
COLE, CHARLES M., JR. (El Paso Natural Gas Products Co.)		
How El Paso Drills Lake Erie Gas Wells from a Floating Vessel	10- 7	134
COLLIP, B. G., McENTEE, J. R., and GEER, R. L. (Shell Oil Co.)		
How Shell Will Produce Its Underwater Wells	7-15	128
COMPTON, D. D. (Humble Pipe Line Co.)		
Ferrite-Core System Controls Two Stations	12- 9	96
CRABB, HAL H., JR. (Mobil Oil Co.)		
How Mobil Saves at Brown Bassett with Air and Gas Drilling	5- 6	167
CRAM, I. H., JR., SLACK, H. A., BRUNTON, G. D., LEE, H. C., and ROSENFELD, M. A. (Pure Oil Co.)		
Now—Map Making Made Accurate, Objective	8- 5	158
CRAWFORD, J. D., and MILLER, R. M. (Nalco Chemical Co.)		
How to Reduce Process Fouling	9- 2	166
CURTIS, A. C. (I.C.S. Corp.)		
Cleaning, Coating, and Testing Shows How Internal In-Place Coating Possible on Big-Inch Lines	9-16	133
DAHL, JONATHAN V., and DUGGER, FRANK R. (American Oil Co.)		
Computerization Helps Put American Oil on Top at 8 A.M.	9-16	122
DANIEL, ZOLTAN and COCANOWER, R. D. (Western Co.)		
Here's a Simple, Graphical Limited-Entry Design Method	11- 4	113
DAVENPORT, S. T., and KENNEDY, W. L., JR. (Bechtel Corp.)		
Stricter Codes Help Increase Cost of European Pipelines	4-22	91
DAVIS, C. R. (Shell Oil Co.)		
Now They're Using Computers to Help Find Oil	10-14	222
DAVISON, K. (Department of Natural Resources, State of Alaska)		
Swanson River Finishes First Year	3-18	166
DeCRAENE, M. L., and BARKOW, A. G. (Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America)		
Gas-Metal Arc Welding Passes Test for Pipeline Maintenance	5- 6	144
DELANEY, W. G. (Signal Oil & Gas Co.)		
Why Signal Selected a Two-Tower Absorber-Stripper	6-24	108
DIE, R. R., and CHESNEY, A. J., JR. (Humble Oil & Refining Co.)		
Why Pumps Fail in High-Pressure Salt-Water Systems	6- 3	108
DILLIPLANE, R. J., MIDDLEBROOKS, G. P., HICKS, R. C., and BRADLEY, E. P. (Atlantic Refining Co.)		
Met-X Boosts Gasoline Output 12% Per Unit of Coke for Atlantic	8- 5	119
DOAK, JOHN (Brown & Root, Inc.)		
Here's How One Company Handles Liquid-Sulfur Distribution	6-24	101
DOLD, H. N. (Humble Oil & Refining Co.)		
Rod, Not Acre, Urged as Base for Buying Right-of-Way	11- 4	151
DONALDSON, R. E., MURPHY, J. R. (Gulf Research & Development Co.) **McBRIDE, W. R., and STORY, D. O.** (Gulf Oil Corp.)		
Continuous Vanadium Analyzer Proves Useful Tool in Process Control	5-20	128
DOUMANI, T. F., EMMERSON, H. R., LAFFERTY, J. L., STILES, V. E., and BACKLUND, P. S. (Union Oil Co. of California)		
Unidak—An Improved Naphthalene Process	6- 3	123
DUFFY, A. R., and McCLURE, G. M. (Battelle Memorial Institute)		
Full-Scale Experimental Procedures	9-23	145
Fracture Characteristics of Full-Scale Pipe	9- 23	152
DUGGER, FRANK R., and DAHL, JONATHAN V. (American Oil Co.)		
Computerization Helps Put American Oil on Top at 8 A.M.	9-16	122
DUREN, GUY (Cities Service Oil Co.)		
Cities Service Tries Automation—and Likes What It Learned	3-25	97
EDWARDS, MARVIN B. (Texas Eastman Co.)		
What's Ahead in Petrochemica's?	11-18	146
EIBER, R. J., and McCLURE, G. M. (Battelle Memorial Institute)		
Laboratory Fracture Tests	9-23	158
EMMERSON, H. R., LAFFERTY, J. L., STILES, V. E., BACKLUND, P. S., and DOUMANI, T. F. (Union Oil Co. of California)		
Unidak—An Improved Naphthalene Process	6- 3	123
ENRIGHT, ROBERT J. (Journal Staff)		
Texas' Fairway: Model for Developing Big Oil Fields	1-28	118
Tight Canyon Pay Is a Hot Prospect	2- 4	62
Fort Trinidad Field May Be Unitized B[illegible]s Defined	3-25	64
Supervisory Training Gets a New Look	4- 8	86
Trend May Extend 50 Miles Northwest of Pembina	6- 3	72
Oil-Field Pollution and What's Being Done About It	6-24	76
Should Texas' Giant Fields Get a Higher Allowable?	7- 8	76
Big New Gas-Condensate Field Takes Shape in Texas	10-14	120
Texas Tightens Controls on Condensate	12- 2	104
Drillers Eye Texas' "Dry" Domes	12-30	210
EVANS, HAROLD E. (Gulf Refining Co.)		
Grand Terre Booster Station Operates Unattended	11-25	68
EVANS, LOUIS P., HART, JAMES A., JOHNSON, EARL L., and MALIN, RUFUS T. (Socony Mobil Oil Co.)		
How Durabead 5 Has Performed in Mobil Airlift TCC Units	9- 9	106
FARRAR, GERALD L. (Journal Staff)		
How Refiners Size Up Process Control by Computers	4-29	90
Process Instrumentation and Control—4	10-28	77
Big, Versatile Plant Processes Gas, Makes Petrochemicals	12- 9	66
FEIGELMAN, S., WOLK, R., CHERVENAK, M. C. (Hydrocarbon Research, Inc.) **BYRD, C. R., HELLWIG, L. R., and VAN DRIESEN, R. P.** (Cities Service Research & Development Co.)		
Hy-C Cracking: A New Hydrocracking Process	10-14	227
FIELDS, FRANKLIN E. (Continental Oil Co.)		
New Dual-Zone Lifting Method: One Unit Pumps Independently Controlled Zones	8-26	105
FILBERT, B. M. and HERBERT, V. D., JR. (Esso Chemical Co., Inc.)		
Germany Tops U.K. in Petrochemicals, Now No. 1 in Western Europe	9- 2	106
FORD, V. E. (Clark Bros. Co.)		
How to Install and Maintain Gas-Engine-Driven Compressor Bearings	11-25	80
FORGOTSON, JAMES M., JR. (Pan American Petroleum Corp.)		
How Computers Help Find Oil	3-18	100
FORTUNATI, FEDERICO (AGIP, Milan)		
New Ways to Test Gas Wells	2-18	84
FOSTER, J. D., and HIRSCHMAN, DUAINE A. (Service Pipeline Co.)		
LACT: How Pipeliners Feel About It	7-22	58
FOX, BRUCE W. (Consulting Geologist)		
How Many James Reef Pools Lie Hidden in Fairway Region?	6-10	246
GALLÉ, E. M., and WOODS, H. B. (Hughes Tool Co.)		
For Minimum Drilling Cost, Here's How to Find Best Constant Bit Weight and Rotary Speed	10-14	147
GALLINGER, CLYDE T. (E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.)		
Chemical Cleaning Cheaper, Safer Than Hand Cleaning	8- 5	102
GARDNER, FRANK J. (Journal Staff)		
South Texas Still Entices the Oil Hunter	1- 7	145
Pinnacles Plus Persistence Equals Production in Michigan	1-14	113
Snipe Lake Find Still an Unknown Quantity	1-28	297
Weber Strike Enlivens Northwest Colorado	2- 4	143
Western Permian Basin Yields Rich Gas Hits	2-11	161
Western Europe: Prime Target for the '60's	2-18	131
Suddenly Next Summer: A New Offshore Theater	2-25	137
Edwards Trend Pushes Across Upper Coast	3- 4	179
Geothermal Exploration? Why Not?	3-11	127
Deep Oil: Is It Only a Mirage?	3-18	197
Western Williston Basin Hits Repeatedly	3-25	209
Britain Girds for Onshore, Offshore Oil Hunt	4- 1	175
How to Find 165 Billion Bbl. of Oil by Year 2,000	4- 8	137
Three New Books for Oil Finders	4-15	219
Who Found the Giant Oil Fields?	4-22	169
Colorado Wildcats Aim at the Lyons	4-29	133
Texaco Scores Heavily in Arizona	5- 6	203
Remedy: One Good Strike	5-13	141
Drillable Prospects Aplenty Await Drill in Williston	5-20	197
Wildcat Interest Ranges Far and Wide	5-27	143
Now Texas Has the Deepest Producer, Too	6- 3	167

	Date	Page
Northwest Eyes Deep Washington Wildcat	6-10	245
Machines Can Process Data, But Can They Find Oil?	6-24	145
Executive Sounds Call for More Drilling	7- 1	193
Saskatchewan Flirts with Ordovician Oil Again	7- 8	161
Deep Anadarko Payoffs Boost New Drilling	7-22	95
Geologists Ponder Utah's Old Oil Seeps	7-29	209
English Channel Beats North Sea to the Draw	8- 5	157
Lake Maracaibo Gets First Cretaceous Strike	8-12	177
Two Dormant Giants May Compete by 1970	8-19	135
"But What About Today's Giants?"	9- 2	193
S. Louisiana's Four Barren Parishes Offer Challenge	9- 9	155
Amadeus Next Aussie Oil Producer?	9-16	157
Deep Discovery Opens New Vistas for Oklahoma	9-23	273
Magnolia State Gets First Smackover Oiler	9-30	115
Arizona Wildcats Hum	10- 7	187
Pipeline Is Key to a New Bonanza	10-14	255
Sooners May Share Palo Duro Success	10-21	139
Gulf Drills All Over the Map	11-11	223
Texas County May Pay Off After 40-Odd Years	11-18	229
"Oil Is Not Just Where You Find it"	11-25	157
A Professor Proves His Point	12- 2	191
Salt Anticlines Shine in a New Light	12-16	135
Amazon Oil Still Eludes Brazilians	12-23	87
25-Year-Old Forest City Basin Stirs	12-30	209
GEER, R. L., COLLIPP, B. G., and McENTEE, J. R. (Shell Oil Co.)		
How Shell Will Produce Its Underwater Wells	7-15	128
GIBSON, GEORGE, and SNODGRASS, C. STRIBLING (Snodgrass Associates)		
How to Put Middle East Gas to Work	12-30	162
GIBSON, RAY G. (Journal Staff)		
Are We Near a Limit on Tanker Size?	2-25	82
Once-Rejected Area Now Colombia's Best and Biggest Oil Field	5- 6	204
Pemex Oil Development Moves Ahead	5-20	104
Europe's Market Boom Lures U.S. Firms	6- 3	86
How Will the Border Countries Divide the North Sea?	7-15	98
Oil Potential in East Lures U.S. Firms	7-22	48
Building Boom Spurs Demand Abroad	8-19	41
Big Import Quota Helps Refiner Meet Rising Demand	9- 2	90
Domestic Producer Goes International	12- 2	121
GIBSON, RAY G., and KINNEY, GENE T. (Journal Staff)		
Oil Offers Plenty of Opportunity for Profit	4-15	88
GIBSON, RAY, and SWAIN, PAUL (Journal Staff)		
Europe's Oil Boom Should Outlast '60's	6-10	155
Worldwide Oil Report	12-30	97
GILBERT, A., REID, C. N., HAHN, G. T., and ROSENFIELD, A. R. (Battelle Memorial Institute)		
Fundamentals of Fracture Propagation	9-23	172
GILLETTE, W. H., GROPPE, HENRY, and BLUDWORTH, H. W. (Florida Hydrocarbons Co., Mares & Groppe, and Florida Gas Transmission Co.)		
Processing a Lean Gas for Hydrocarbon Liquids Recovery	6-17	93
GLANVILLE, C. RICHARD (Jersey Production Research Co.)		
1. Log Interpretation with Multiple Curves	9-30	69
2. Log Interpretation with Multiple Curves	10- 7	141
GOTAUTAS, VITO A. (Independent and Consulting Geologist)		
Quantitative Analysis of a Prospect to Determine Whether It Is Drillable (GCABS Abs.)	12- 2	218
GOTOH, KINGORO (Arabian Oil Co. Ltd.)		
World's Biggest Crude-Handling, Producing System	7-15	140
GRAALFS, HENRY E. (Northern Natural Gas Co.)		
Sandblasting, After Hydrostatic Testing, Sharply Increases Line's Transmittibility	5- 6	128
GRAHAM, A. L., and LOOMER, D. M. (California Oil Co.)		
10-Minute, No-Chemical Method Determines Amount of Antiicing Additive in JP-4	1-14	82
GRAHN, R. A. (Global Marine Exploration Co.)		
How to Select a Floating Rig	8- 5	99
GRAY, F. F., KASSUBE, J. R., VAN DE VENTER, J. H. (Northern Petroleum Consultants, Ltd.)		
British Columbia Shows Signs of Tremendous Gas Potential	3-25	210
GRIBI, EDWARD A., JR. (Consulting Geologist)		
Economics Is Key to Salinas Basin Oil Exploration	9-30	116
GRIES, J. P., and WULF, GEORGE R. (State School of Mines and Consultant)		
South Dakota—New Oil Frontier	12- 2	192
GRIFFITH, JOHN M. (Continental Oil Co.)		
Chemical Cleaning Needn't Cause Corrosion	3- 4	125
GRIFFITH, T. ED (Tidewater Oil Co.)		
Tidewater's Gas-Processing Plant Can Operate Semi-unattended	9-16	90
GROH, A. B., and REINEMAN, R. C. (American Oil Co.)		
Computer Control of Ultraforming	11-18	160
GROPPE, HENRY, BLUDWORTH, H. W., and GILLETT, W. H. (Mares & Groppe, Florida Gas Transmission Co., and Florida Hydrocarbons Co.)		
Processing a Lean Gas for Hydrocarbon Liquids Recovery	6-17	93
GUERRERO, E. T. (University of Tulsa)		
Reservoir Engineering		
54. How to Determine Performance of a Gravity-Drainage Reservoir	1-14	96
55. How to Predict Performance of a Gravity-Drainage Reservoir	2-25	108
56. How to Find Dispersed Gas-Drive Performance Taking Conformance into Account	3-25	156
57. How to Determine Pressure Distribution for Steady-State and Semistate Conditions	5-13	102
58. How to Find Pressure Distribution for Unsteady-State Flow Conditions	7-16	99
59. How to Calculate Short-Term Shut-In Effect on Subsequent Pressure-Buildup Test	7-22	76
60. Two ways to Find Sand-Face Pressures	8-26	103
61. How to Find Pressure Distributions for Unsteady-State Flow Conditions for Finite External Boundary	10-21	92
62. How to Find Pressure Distribution for a Gas Reservoir in Infinite System	11-18	150
63. How to Find Pressure Distribution for a Gas Well in a Finite System	12-16	88
HABECK, WALTER J., and McNAMARA, ROBERT F. (Ford, Bacon & Davis, Inc.)		
Economic, Not Technical, Factors Block Slurry Pipelines	4-22	107
HAGEMANS, K. L., and INGALL, R. E.		
Small Refineries in Developing Countries	10-21	98
HAGER, DORSEY, and SEELEY, de BENNEVILLE, K., JR. (Consulting Geologists)		
Deeper Exploration Is in Store	3-18	120
HAHN, G. T., ROSENFIELD, A. R., GILBERT, A., and REID, C. N. (Battelle Memorial Institute)		
Fundamentals of Fracture Propagation	9-23	172
HANSEN, W. R., and BOULGER, F. W. (Battelle Memorial Institute)		
Manufacturing Variables—Their Effect on Pipe Properties	9-23	165
HARBAUGH, JOHN W., and MERRIAM, DANIEL F. (Stanford University and Kansas Geological Survey)		
Computer Helps Map Oil Structures	11-25	158
HARDY, A. A. (Dover Corp.)		
1. Why Sucker Rods Fail	8- 5	94
2. Why Sucker Rods Fail	8-12	109
HARPER, DOUGLAS C., and RUHE, ROBERT W. JR. (Magcobar)		
Maps Predict Problem Formations	4-29	75
HART, JAMES A., JOHNSON, EARL L., MALIN, RUFUS T., and EVANS, LOUIS P. (Socony Mobil Oil Co.)		
How Durabead 5 Has Performed in Mobil Airlift TCC Units	9- 9	106
HAWKINS, W. R. (Trunkline Gas Co.)		
Trunkline Parallels Electric Generators with Unmatched Prime Movers	6-10	211
HELLER, FRANK J. (Phillips Petroleum Co.)		
Compressed-Gas Industry on the Move	2-18	105
HELLWIG, L. R., VAN DRIESEN, R. P., BRYD, C. R. (Cities Service Research & Development Co.) **FEIGELMAN, S., WOLK, R., and CHERVENAK, M. C.** (Hydrocarbon Research, Inc.)		
Hy-C Cracking: A New Hydrocracking Process	10-14	227
HERBERT, F. HARVEY (FMC Corp.)		
1. An In-Plant Emergency Program	7-22	62
HERBERT, V. D., JR., and FILBERT, B. M. (Esso Chemical Co., Inc.)		
Germany Tops U.K. in Petrochemicals, Now No. 1 in Western Europe	9- 2	106

	Date	Page
HICKS, R. C., BRADLEY, E. P., DILLIPLANE, R. J., and MIDDLEBROOKS, G. P. (Atlantic Refining Co.)		
Met-X Boosts Gasoline Output 12% Per Unit of Coke for Atlantic	8- 5	119
HILL, MASON L. (Richfield Oil Corp.)		
Here's How Alaska's Search for Oil Is Going at Cook Inlet	7- 1	194
HILL, MELVIN J., and LUDWIG, JOHN C. (Gulf Research and Development Co.)		
Sedimentology's Role in Oil Hunting	7- 1	198
HILLSMAN, J. M. (Pan American Petroleum Corp.)		
Short-Cut Cost Estimating of Low-Temperature-Absorption Gas-Processing Plants	3-25	105
HIRSCHMAN, DUAINE A., and FOSTER, J. D. (Service Pipeline Co.)		
LACT: How Pipeliners Feel About It	7-22	58
HOAGLAND, E. R. (Standard Oil Co. of California)		
Gas Cuts California Completion Costs	7-22	71
HOFFMAN, E. J. (Consultant)		
Extractifrac—A Process for Sharp Component Resolution in Hydrocarbon Systems	2- 4	100
HOLDEN, RICHARD N. (Texas Eastern Transmission Corp.)		
Drillers Take a Careful Look at Lower Cretaceous Reef in Texas	9- 2	194
HOLDER, LOUIS E., JR., and McGHEE, ED (Technical Drilling Service, Inc., and Journal Staff)		
Air-Mist Cuts Cost of Deepening, Cleaning Out, and Completion	6-17	76
HOOT, CARL, and McGHEE, ED (Journal Staff)		
Dredgers Contribute to Coastal Drilling	3- 4	150
HOWARD, RICHARD H. (Illinois State Geological Survey)		
Wapella East Discovery Should Bolster Reef Hunt in Central Illinois	5-27	144
HUDSON, H. K. (Phillips Petroleum Co.)		
Is the "Song of Plenty" a Siren Song?	6-17	131
HUSA, H. W., and RUNES, E. (American Oil Co.)		
Q. How Hazardous Are Hot Metal Surfaces?	11-11	180
INGALL, R. E., and HAGEMANS, K. L.		
Small Refineries in Developing Countries	10-21	98
JENKINS, R. E., and KOEPF, E. H. (Core Laboratories, Inc.)		
New Tools and Methods Improve Fluid Tracing	4- 1	102
JERVIS, JOHN W., and LEE, ROBERT W. (Continental Pipe Line Co.)		
Needed: Device to Detect and Identify Fluid Interfaces	4-22	98
JOHNSON, EARL L., MALIN, RUFUS T., EVANS, LOUIS P., and HART, JAMES A. (Socony Mobil Oil Co.)		
How Durabead 5 Has Performed in Mobil Airlift TCC Units	9- 9	106
JONES, E. GLENN (Canadian Bechtel Ltd.)		
Pipeline Overpressuring Prevented by Controllers	5-13	109
JONES, J. H., and CLAYTOR, E. E. (Pan American Petroleum Corp.)		
How to Determine Trace Amounts of H_2S in Natural Gas	5-27	82
JONES, J. H., and McCANTS, J. F. (Pan American Petroleum Corp.)		
Ammonia Contamination of Propane Is Tested	1-21	69
JONES, J. T., LUDT, W. C., and KELLOGG, H. W. (Ethyl Corp.)		
Now You Can Push a Button and Learn the Octane Number	2- 4	112
JONES, MAYNARD P. (Exploration Surveys, Inc.)		
Geological Significance Is the Key to Gravimetric Interpretation	3-18	198
JUDICE, JOHN A. (Cities Service Oil Co.)		
Finned Tubes Improve Fired-Heater Efficiency	11-18	153
KALB, BILL (Avalanche Journal)		
High Success Rate, Poor Payout Muddle New Mexico Deep Drilling	4-29	138
KASSUBE, J. R., VAN DE VENTER, J. H., and GRAY, F. F. (Northern Petroleum Consultants Ltd.)		
British Columbia Shows Signs of Tremendous Gas Potential	3-25	210
KELLOGG, H. W., JONES, J. T., and LUDT, W. C. (Ethyl Corp.)		
Now You Can Push a Button and Learn the Octane Number	2- 4	112
KEIM, RICHARD O. (Gulf Oil Corp.)		
Animated Slides, Taped Discussions Team Up for Crack Training Program	6-10	216
KELLY, JOHN S. (Journal Staff)		
Let's Have a Look at the Trends in Exploration	1- 7	146
KENNEDY, W. L., JR., and DAVENPORT, S. T. (Bechtel Corp.)		
Stricter Codes Help Increase Cost of European Pipelines	4-22	91
KING, W. C. (Gulf Oil Corp.)		
Ethylene—A Decade of Slow But Steady Growth Ahead	4- 8	72
KINNEY, C. A., McGUIRE, W. M., and MOORE, T. F. (Atlantic Refining Co.)		
How Atlantic Squeezes With High-Water-Loss Slurry	4- 1	105
KINNEY, GENE T. (Journal Staff)		
Piping Fuel Oil to Home Catches On	1- 7	72
What the New Labor Contracts Mean	3-25	76
New Canadian Government—Little Change for Oil	4-22	64
Canada's Wildcatting Pace to Stay High	4-29	47
Outsiders Find Places on Oil Boards	5- 6	88
Appalachian Deep Play to Pick Up Steam	5-13	53
Sun Automates Without Layoffs	7-22	30
Bayway Takes Unique Approach to Labor Relations	8-12	72
Athabasca Oil Sands: Alberta's Ace in the Hole—or No. 1 Headache?	8-12	148
'64 Cars: Bigger, More Powerful	9- 9	75
Sinclair Tackles Problem of Management Development With Sweeping Program	9- 9	94
How Shell's Successful Exploration Formula Works	9-16	64
World's Biggest Helium Plant Opens at Liberal, Kansas	9-30	54
Phillips Ripe for Profit Harvest?	10-14	118
Oil Stocks: Is the Bull Market Over?	10-28	54
It's Certain Now That '63 Will Be a Record Year for Sellouts, Mergers	11- 4	88
Marketers, API Face Antitrust Probe	11-25	42
Black Oil May Challenge Athabasca	12-16	54
Why Oil Is Moving Into Fertilizers	12-23	17
KINNEY, GENE T., and GIBSON, RAY G. (Journal Staff)		
Oil Offers Plenty of Opportunity for Profit	4-15	88
KOEPF, E. H., and JENKINS, R. E. (Core Laboratories, Inc.)		
New Tools and Methods Improve Fluid Tracing	4- 1	102
KRIEG, J. L. (Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp.)		
Pressure-Drop Problems in Two-Phase Flow Are Solved	5- 6	115
KUNTZ, L. E., and REMKE, M. A. (Phillips Petroleum Co.)		
New Instruments, Sampling Techniques Give Accurate BS&W Readings	3- 4	144
LAFFERTY, J. L., STILES, V. E., BACKLUND, P. S., DOUMANI, T. F., and EMERSON, H. R. (Union Oil Co. of California)		
Unidak—An Improved Naphthalene Process	6- 3	123
LAING, WILLIAM E. (Continental Oil Co.)		
The Meramec Trend—It Points to SW Oklahoma	7-29	210
LAMB, L. L. (National Tank Co.)		
Which to Use—Adsorption or Refrigeration?	4- 8	81
LAMONT, NORMAN (Atlantic Refining Co.)		
Gas Reservoir Study Promises Accurate Recovery Estimate	1-14	78
LA MOTTE, CLYDE (Journal Staff)		
The Journal Calls on John M. Kelly	1-21	40
A Journal Interview: Where Is API Headed?	3-11	42
Kennedy Does Have an Oil Policy	4- 8	44
Antitruster Orrick: No Enemy of Oil	7-15	76
New Burden Proposed for Oil	10-14	115
Under Lyndon Johnson: Less Squabbling, More Action, no Basic Changes Affecting Oil	12- 2	101
Interior Will Now Set Oil Policy	12-16	47
LA MOTTE, CLYDE (Journal Staff) **Watching Washington** (Weekly)		
LARKEY, CHARLES S. (Petroleum-Engineering Consultant)		
Correct Observed to True API Gravity Without Trial and Error	2-11	125
LASCOE, S. (Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America)		
Turbine-Compressors Boost Flexibility	1-14	73
LAUER, B. E. (University of Colorado) **Seminar-in-Print: h, Heat Transfer**		
Part 1	4- 8	95
Part 2	5-13	90
Part 3	6-10	191
Part 4	7- 8	142
Part 5	8-19	87

	Date	Page
Part 6	9-16	98
Part 7	10-14	237
Part 8	11- 4	126
Part 9	11-25	84
Part 10	12-23	49
LAUFFER, J. B. (United Fuel Gas Co.)		
How United Fuel Gas Cements Casing in Air-Filled Holes	9- 2	161
LAWRENCE, CARL J. (Journal Staff)		
Computer Control in Processing to Rise Sharply	1-14	52
Big Avon Isocracker Nearly Ready	2-11	114
Wildcatters Press Hunt in Deep Water Off California	2-18	140
More Mobile Computers May Be Rolling Soon	3- 4	132
Steam Injection Wins New Support	4- 8	52
Big Platform in California Tidelands to Handle Pumping Units	4-22	114
New Draw Works Has Two Drums	4-22	122
Alaska Wildcatters Launch New Assault	5-27	62
Libyan Contractor Fields Two New Drilling Rigs	6- 3	94
Signal Jumps Gasoline Yield to 90% at Bakersfield	6-17	46
New Robot Is Deep-Sea Roughneck	7-15	108
Oil Search to Plunge Deep in Federal Waters Off California Coast	7-15	171
Hydrocracking Looks Like Coming Thing	9-30	30
Alaska Wildcat Pace Slows to Walk	11- 4	175
California Adds New Gas Reserves	11-11	230
Refiners Offered Cost-Cutting Ideas	11-18	185
Los Angeles Plans to Lease Harbor	12- 9	123
LAWRENCE, CARL J., and STORMONT, D. H. (Journal Staff)		
Pascagoula—What Kyso's Built	11-25	91
LEACH, WILLIAM H., JR. (LeClair Operating Co.)		
Problems Mark Shallow Texas Waterflood	11-25	64
LEATHERS, J. M. (Dow Chemical Co.)		
Will Petrochemicals Lead or Follow?	9- 2	110
LEE, H. C., ROSENFELD, M. A., CRAM, I. H., JR., SLACK, H. A., and BRUNTON, G. D. (Pure Oil Co.)		
Now—Map Making Made Accurate, Objective	8- 5	158
LEE, ROBERT W., and JERVIS, JOHN W. (Continental Pipe Line Co.)		
Needed: Device to Detect and Identify Fluid Interfaces	4-22	98
LEKAS, MITCHELL A., and ATKINSON, CHARLES H. (U.S. Atomic Energy Commission and Bureau of Mines)		
Atomic-Age Fracturing May Soon Open up Stubborn Reservoirs	12- 2	154
LEMPERT, F. L., ROSEBROCK, F. H., SCHMIDT, H. R. (M. W. Kellogg Co.), **and PETERS, C. W.** (American Oil Co.)		
Orthoflow FCC Now in Third Generation	5-20	120
LETERLE, J. F. (Continental Oil Co.)		
How to Control Corrosion in Process Heat Exchangers	2-18	95
LEWIS, NORMAN J. (Monsanto Chemical Co.)		
Propylene—A Bargain Olefin With a Long-Term Potential	6-10	202
LOCKE, C. E., and SUDBURY, J. C. (Continental Oil Co.)		
Now Anodic Control of Corrosion Is Practical for Field Applications	10-28	111
LOOMER, D. M., and GRAHAM, A. L. (California Oil Co.)		
10-Minute, No-Chemical Method Determines Amount of Antiicing Additive in JP-4	1-14	82
LUDT, W. C., KELLOGG, H. W., and JONES, J. T. (Ethyl Corp.)		
Now You Can Push a Button and Learn the Octane Number	2- 4	112
LUDWIG, JOHN C., and HILL, MELVIN J. (Gulf Research and Development Co.)		
Sedimentology's Role in Oil Hunting	7- 1	198
LUMMUS, J. L., and RAY, J. D. (Pan American Petroleum Corp.)		
Low-Solids Mud Scores Four Ways	2-11	117
McBRIDE, W. R., STORY, D. O. (Gulf Oil Corp.), **MURPHY, J. R., and DONALDSON, R. E.** (Gulf Research & Development Co.)		
Continuous Vanadium Analyzer Proves Useful Tool in Process Control	5-20	128
McCANTS, J. F., and JONES, J. H. (Pan American Petroleum Corp.)		
Ammonia Contamination of Propane Is Tested	1-21	69
McCASLIN, JOHN C. (Journal Staff)		
Oil Men Describe Geologists' Role	5- 6	207
Louisiana Offshore Drilling Slated for Last-Half "Lift"	7-15	173
Canadian Exploration Stages a Rebound	8-12	122
Quebec May Have First Big Gas Find at La Baie	8-26	127
Canadian Drillers Eye Snipe Lake Area	9- 2	200
Year End Could See More Rigs Turning	10-14	180
No Letup Seen in Louisiana's Growing Oil Potential	10-14	256
East Texas Drillers Look to Jurassic Pay	10-28	167
McCLOY, R. B. (Big X Drilling Co., Inc.)		
Straight-Hole Specs in API Drilling Contract	11-25	72
McCLURE, GEORGE M. (Battelle Memorial Institute)		
Battelle Tests Probe Fracture Toughness of Line Pipe	2-11	132
AGA's NG-18 Line-Pipe Research Program	9-23	143
Fracture Characteristics of Full-Scale Pipe	9-23	152
McCLURE, G. M., and DUFFY, A. R. (Battelle Memorial Institute)		
Full-Scale Experimental Procedures	9-23	145
McCLURE, G. M., and EIBER, R. J. (Battelle Memorial Institute)		
Laboratory Fracture Tests	9-23	158
McDEVITT, DAN B. (Dan B. McDevitt & Associates)		
The Coming Automation Revolution in Pipelines	3- 4	118
McENTEE, J. R., GEER, R. L., and COLLIPP, B. G. (Shell Oil Co.)		
How Shell Will Produce Its Underwater Wells	7-15	128
McGHEE, ED (Journal Staff)		
Attapulgite Squeeze Cures Lost Circulation for Four Corners Drillers	1- 7	110
Forced-Air Heaters Warm Drilling Crews	2- 4	88
New Rubber-Tired Goosenecks Promise Faster Big-Land-Rig Moves	2-25	96
5,800 hp Muscles Loffland's No. 183 New Rig	3-11	68
What You Should Know About Aluminum Drill Pipe	3-18	168
Proposed Standards Aim at Calming Discord Over Used-Drill-Pipe Inspection	3-25	152
Size, Shape, Flexibility, and Mooring Make "Discoverer" a Drill Ship to Watch	5-27	98
"Cheering, Tormenting, Busy" Is Offshore Picture Today	7-15	104
Downhole Casing Hanger Has Double Advantage for Deep Wells	8- 5	114
In Offshore Louisiana, Rimtide Hits 16,600 Ft in 41 Days	8-26	94
Spiral Drill Pipe Joins Spiral Collars to Ease Wall Sticking	9-16	102
"Minimum-Size Platform" Promises Cheaper Development Offshore	9-23	254
New Rig Makes the Most of Electric Drive	9-30	82
Big-Record Secrecy Stirs Hot Debate	10-14	134
How Gulf Is Attacking Drilling Costs	10-14	167
Forced-Air Heaters Win Drilling Converts	10-28	124
Innovations Spark Interest in Porter Drilling's Deep-Drilling Rig	11- 4	128
New Method Extends Life of Drill Collars	11-11	190
McGHEE, ED, and HOLDER, LOUIS E., JR. (Journal Staff and Technical Drilling Service, Inc.)		
Air-Mist Cuts Cost of Deepening, Cleaning Out, and Completion	6-17	76
McGHEE, ED, and HOOT, CARL (Journal Staff)		
Dredgers Contribute to Coastal Drilling	3- 4	150
McGUIRE, W. M., MOORE, T. F., and KINNEY, C. A. (Atlantic Refining Co.)		
How Atlantic Squeezes With High-Water-Loss Slurry	4- 1	105
McILVAIN, D. R., and ORIOLO, D. J. (Catalytic Construction Co.)		
More Hydrogen for Petrochemicals via Purification Processes	2- 4	102
McKEE, EDITH		
Paleogeomorphology—A Practical Exploration Technique	10-21	140
McNAMARA, ROBERT F., and HABECK, WALTER J. (Ford, Bacon & Davis, Inc.)		
Economic, Not Technical, Factors Block Slurry Pipelines	4-22	107
MacELVAIN, ROBERT C. (Ala. State Oil & Gas Board)		
Board)		
1. What Do Near-Surface Signs Really Mean in Oil Finding?	2-18	133
2. What Do Near-Surface Signs Really Mean in Oil Finding?	2-25	139
MADDOX, R. N. (Oklahoma State University)		
Seminars in Print: Lease-Gas Processing		
1. Lease Processing of Natural Gas and Natural-Gas Liquids	1- 7	105
2. Let's Define Equilibrium Conditions	2- 4	121

	Date	Page
3. Some Properties of Mixtures	3- 4	130
4. Behavior of Miscible Fluids	4- 1	115
5. Low-Temperature Separator Calculations—1	5- 6	161
6. Low-Temperature Separator Calculations—2	6- 3	121
7. Distillation of Two-Component Mixtures	7- 8	129
8. Limits of Column Operation	8- 5	127
9. Binary Distillation at Finite Reflux	9- 9	135
10. Multicomponent Distillation—1	10- 7	151
11. Multicomponent Distillation—2	11-11	162
12. Multicomponent Distillation—3	12- 9	85
MALHERBE, P. N. (Mobil Petroleum Co.)		
Check Your Refinery With Stream Evaluation	10-21	83
MALIN, RUFUS T., EVANS, LOUIS P., HART, JAMES A., and JOHNSON, EARL L. (Socony Mobil Oil Co.)		
How Durabead 5 Has Performed in Mobil Airlift TCC Units	9- 9	106
MANDY, GEORGE F. (Southern Natural Gas Co.)		
2,500-hp. Turbine Compressor Adapted to Peak-Load Service	10-14	219
MANNING, FOSTER, and NEAL, J. W. (JACK) (Delta Drilling Co.)		
"Submerged" Draw Works, Unitized Construction Speed Delta's Louisiana Rigups	6-24	88
MARADUDIN, ALEXEI P. (Standard Oil Co. of California)		
What's the Score Today on Used Drill-Pipe Inspection?	2-18	76
MARTIN, EDWARD A. (Journal Staff)		
Gas-Products Firm Steps Up Its Pace	6-10	118
MERRIAM, DANIEL F., and HARBAUGH, JOHN W. (Kansas Geological Survey and Stanford University)		
Computer Helps Map Oil Structures	11-25	158
MEYER, W. C., and CHAMBERLAIN, J. P. (Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., and Delta Refining Co.)		
Delta's Cat Cracker Gets Twin Reactors and Common Lift Systems	8-12	100
MIDDLEBROOKS, G. P., HICKS, R. C., BRADLEY, E. P., and DILLIPLANE, R. J. (Atlantic Refining Co.)		
Met-X Boosts Gasoline Output 12% Per Unit of Coke for Atlantic	8- 5	119
MILHOUS, H. C.		
Oil and Gas Developments in Tennessee for 1962	3-18	204
MILLER, GEORGE H. (Pride Engineering Co.)		
Shallow Drilling Scores in Kentucky	8-26	128
MILLER, R. M., and CRAWFORD, J. D. (Nalco Chemical Co.)		
How to Reduce Process Fouling	9- 2	166
MOFFATT, L. T. (Sunray DX Oil Co.)		
Cut Water-Flood Pumping Costs With High-Voltage Electrical Systems	8- 5	106
MOORE, T. F., KINNEY, C. A., and McGUIRE, W. J. (Atlantic Refining Co.)		
How Atlantic Squeezes With High-Water-Loss Slurry	4- 1	105
MOTTLEY, J. R. (Tidewater Oil Co.)		
Sour-Gas Processing at New Hope	1- 7	103
MOTTLEY, J. R., and PFISTER, W. C. (Tidewater Oil Co.)		
How Tidewater Handles High-Pressure Sour Gas	6-10	177
MURPHY, J. R., DONALDSON, R. E. (Gulf Research & Development Co.), **McBRIDE, W. R., and STORY, D. O.** (Gulf Oil Corp.)		
Continuous Vanadium Analyzer Proves Useful Tool in Process Control	5-20	128
MURRAY, T. B., and WHALLEY, W. C. R. (Iraq Petroleum Co. Ltd.)		
Pipeline Can Be Field-Coated With Epoxy if Heat Is Right	4-29	85
NEAL, J. W. (JACK), and MANNING, FOSTER (Delta Drilling Co.)		
"Submerged" Draw Works, Unitized Construction Speed Delta's Louisiana Rigups	6-24	88
NEALE, J. C. (Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Inc.)		
Kermac's Rig 54 Sets Its Own Well Jacket	8-12	104
NELSON, W. L. (Journal Staff)		
Costimating (Quarterly)		
Questions on Technology (Weekly)		
NITTLER, R. L., and BROWN, E. K. (American Oil Co.)		
Small Digital Computer Does a Big Job for American Oil Refinery	5- 6	152
NOOTBAAR, ROBERT F. (Pure Oil Co.)		
Considering Process-Stream Analyzers?	7-15	143
NORMAN, GATEWOOD (Firestone Synthetic Rubber & Latex Co.)		
What Firestone Learned About Self-Cured Inorganic Coatings	10- 7	121
NUTTALL, BRANDON, BARNES, JACK M., and AVILA, JOHN (Consultants and Ryan Oil Co.)		
Western Kentucky's Hanson Field Is a Straw in the Wind	4- 1	177
O'DONNELL, JOHN P. (Journal Staff)		
Contractors Hear Sobering Figures, Voice Long-Range Optimism	2- 4	80
Interstate Oil and Gas Pipelines Near Total Worth of 15 Billion Dollars	2- 4	84
"...229.9 Miles of 36-In. Pipe in 105 Working Days..."	4-15	195
Mid-America Charts Third Big Expansion	5-13	58
Solid-State, System-Wide Remote Control Favored for Pipelines in Survey	5-27	72
Mid-America Moves Toward Turbine Drives	6-24	94
Welders Hit Record Pace	7- 1	174
Pipeline Installation and Equipment Costs (6th Annual Study)	7- 8	105
1,600 Miles—$100 Million	8-12	144
Terminal Revamp Includes Ingenious Hose Handling in Tanker Unloading	10- 7	125
Husky's Unique Pipeline Performs Four Jobs	10- 7	156
Nashville Line Colonial's Toughest Construction	12-23	70
O'DONNELL, JOHN P., and CALLAHAN, M. C. (Journal Staff and Williams Brothers Co.)		
Chromatograph and Computer Team Up in Monitoring Helium Pipeline	5- 6	119
O'DONNELL, T. J. (Gulf Research & Development Co.)		
How Geophysics Is Sharpening Its Methods and Tools	3-18	142
OLIVER III, WILLIAM L. (Dorr-Oliver, Inc.)		
Hydrocyclones Improve Slurry Settling	1-21	87
ORIOLO, D. J., and McILVAIN, D. R. (Catalytic Construction Co.)		
More Hydrogen for Petrochemicals via Purification Processes	2- 4	102
PALM, J. W. (Pan American Petroleum Corp.)		
Extractive Distillation Separates Hydrogen Sulfide from Propane	6-24	117
PAMPE, CARL F. (Pure Oil Co.)		
Fort Trinidad's 25-Sq-Mile Area Promises Big Reserves	7- 8	162
PEARSON, BRUCE (Independent Geologist)		
Marfa Basin May Be Ready to Yield to Oil Hunters	12-23	88
PENNELS, N. W., PILARCZYK, K., and SCHINDELER, J. W. (Sinclair Refining Co., De Laval Turbine, Inc., and Buell Engineering, Inc.)		
Fluid-Unit Flue Gases Now Power Air Compressor at Sinclair Refinery	8-26	86
PENTTILA, WILLIAM C. (Atlantic Refining Co.)		
Mapping Pre-Niobrara Unconformity May Be Key to New San Juan Basin Oil	10-28	164
PETERS, C. W. (American Oil Co.), **LEMPERT, F. L., ROSEBROCK, F. H., and SCHMIDT, H. R.** (M. W. Kellogg Co.)		
Orthoflow FCC Now in Third Generation	5-20	120
PETERS, R. I., and ROWLEY, D. S. (Christensen Diamond Products Co. and Consulting Engineer)		
Diamond Drag Bit—A New Use for an Old Idea Helps Trim Drilling Costs	1-14	68
PFISTER, W. C., and MOTTLEY, J. R. (Tidewater Oil Co.)		
How Tidewater Handles High-Pressure Sour Gas	6-10	177
PILARCZYK, K., SCHINDELER, J. W., and PENNELS, N. W. (De Laval Turbine, Inc., Buell Engineering, Inc., and Sinclair Refining Co.)		
Fluid-Unit Flue Gases Now Power Air Compressor at Sinclair Refinery	8-26	86
POHLENZ, JACK B. (Universal Oil Products Co.)		
How Operational Variables Affect Fluid Catalytic Cracking	4- 1	124
POUNDER, JACK A. (Imperial Oil Ltd.)		
1. Guelph-Lockport Drilling Should Reveal More Reefs	2- 4	144
2. Structure, Economics Play Key Roles in Guelph-Lockport Search	2-11	162
POWERS, M. L. (Continental Oil Co.)		
One LACT Unit Does Job of Two	4-15	190
PRYOR, JAMES E. (Helmerich & Payne, Inc.)		
Gas Turbines for Drilling Rigs?	5-20	140

	Date	Page
PUCKORIUS, P. R. (Nalco Chemical Co.)		
Cooling-Water Treatment	3-11	94
PYLANT, HUGH S. (Journal Staff)		
New Chemical Refinery's Auxiliary Facilities Have Forward Look	1- 7	86
Cyclohexane Tempts Petrochem Makers	3-18	86
Petrochemicals Lead Canadian Industry	8-12	140
Drop of $40 Million in Building Seen for Current Year	9- 2	98
Here's How Petrochemical Companies Dispose of Wastes	11- 4	118
Cities Service New Butyl-Rubber Plant Operating	12- 2	132
PYLANT, HUGH, and BROOKS, KENNETH (Journal Staff)		
Unique Equipment Features Humble's King Ranch Plant	10- 7	117
RALPH, HENRY D. (Journal Staff)		
The Coming Crisis in Gas Proration		
1. Varying Gas-Producing Rates Breed Conflict	1-14	46
2. Rate-of-Take—The Big Bone of Contention	1-21	88
3. 20-and-12 Rule Makes Take-or-Pay Problems Worse	1-28	235
4. Conservation vs. Interstate Commerce	2- 4	96
Journally Speaking		
Annual Review	1- 7	53
Instant Research	1-14	37
Fill 'er Up?	1-21	31
Like a Bikini	1-28	111
No Free Lunch	2- 4	53
Where Phoenix Is "Back East"	2-11	71
Weatherwise	2-18	43
Tramp, Tramp, Tramp	2-25	55
Quarter Under	3- 4	85
The Bug Route	3-11	33
So Why Wildcat?	3-18	65
Push-Button Problem	4- 8	35
Marketing Stew	4-15	73
Goodby, Mr. Pumps	4-22	53
What's an Engineer?	4-29	43
Learnings About Earning	5- 6	69
The Trap in Extrapolation	5-13	49
The Horse Marines	5-20	77
FPC Handicap	5-27	41
Planned Economy	6- 3	61
Oil Where It Isn't	6-10	109
Oil for World War I	6-17	37
Let 'em Eat Cake	7- 1	83
The Mystery	7- 8	67
The Ocean Notion	7-15	69
Home and Motherhood	7-22	21
Your Good Health	7-29	79
...he said Swiftly	8- 5	61
Canadian Crust	8-12	67
The Salt Salesman	8-19	37
Are Drillers Chicken?	8-26	37
Petrocomical Review	9- 2	63
Simple Economics	9- 9	71
Conservation Conversation	9-16	57
Pipe Courses	9-23	107
Roman Roads	10-28	41
Catching up on the News	11- 4	81
Roll out the Barrels?	11-11	79
Interview in Depth	11-18	99
How to Defog Governmentese	11-25	31
Reflections on API	12- 2	95
Marketing Questions	12- 9	33
The Lawgineers	12-16	41
And Happy New Year	12-23	13
On Predictions	12-30	71
RANDALL, FRED A. (Union Carbide Chemicals Co.)		
A Mutual-Aid Disaster Program	7-22	65
RAY, J. D., and LUMMUS, J. L. (Pan American Petroleum Corp.)		
Low-Solids Mud Scores Four Ways	2-11	117
READ, DAVIS, STERBA, M. J., and WATKINS, C. H. (Universal Oil Products Co.)		
Isomax Process Can Upgrade Wide Variety of Fractions	5-20	110
REED, CARL (Hinton Drilling Co.)		
Hinton Drilling Stamps Its OK on Aluminum Drill Pipe	12-23	68
REED, DOYLE W. (Phillips Chemical Co.)		
New Portable Analyzer Solves Process Problems	1-21	68
REED, PAUL (Consulting Editor)		
Problems Solved in South European Project Can Aid All Pipeliners	3-11	76
REED, ROBERT D. (John Zink Co.)		
Are Your Fired-Heater Test Data Correct?	11- 4	123
REHM, BILL (Magnet Cove Barium Corp.)		
Aerated Muds Solve Some Lost Circulation Problems	12- 2	150
REID, C. N., HAHN, G. T., ROSENFIELD, A. R., and GILBERT, A. (Battelle Memorial Institute)		
Fundamentals of Fracture Propagation	9-23	172
REINEMAN, R. C., and GROH, A. B. (American Oil Co.)		
Computer Control of Ultraforming	11-18	160
REMKE, M. A. (Phillips Petroleum Co.)		
Know Your Liquid-Level Controls	6-17	70
REMKE, M. A., and KUNTZ, L. E. (Phillips Petroleum Co.)		
New Instruments, Sampling Techniques Give Accurate BS&W Readings	3- 4	144
RICHARDSON, C. V. (Independent Operator)		
How to Get That Well Drilled	3-18	126
RICHARDSON, JULES O. (Phillips Pipe Line Co.)		
Keystop Rack Can Cut Cost, Bring Better Data Handling	4-22	94
RIECKMANN, MARTIN (Mobil Oil A.G.)		
1. How to Evaluate Low-Permeability Reservoir Rocks	9- 2	150
2. How to Evaluate Low-Permeability Reservoir Rocks	9- 9	115
ROGERS, LESLIE C. (Journal Staff)		
Record 10¾-in. Casing String Set	3-18	80
Now Small Leases Can Have LACT	7-29	157
Cities Service Puts New Wrinkle in Lease Automation	9- 9	80
Air Rigs Popular with Ohio's Cambrian Oil Hunters	12- 9	82
New Drill Barge Packs a Lot of Muscle	12-30	155
ROSEBROCK, F. H., SCHMIDT, H. R., LEMPERT, F. L. (M. W. Kellogg Co.), **and PETERS, C. W.** (American Oil Co.)		
Orthoflow FCC Now in Third Generation	5-20	120
ROSENFELD, M. A., CRAM, I. H., JR., SLACK, H. A., BRUNTON, G. D., and LEE, H. C. (Pure Oil Co.)		
Now—Map Making Made Accurate, Objective	8- 5	158
ROSENFIELD, A. R., GILBERT, A., REID, C. N., and HAHN, G. T. (Battelle Memorial Institute)		
Fundamentals of Fracture Propagation	9-23	172
ROWLEY, D. S., and PETERS, R. I. (Consulting Engineer and Christensen Diamond Products Co.)		
Diamond Drag Bit—A New Use for an Old Idea Helps Trim Drilling Costs	1-14	68
RUHE, JR., ROBERT W., and HARPER, DOUGLAS C. (Magcobar)		
Maps Predict Problem Formations	4-29	75
RUNES, E., and HUSA, H. W. (American Oil Co.)		
Q. How Hazardous Are Hot Metal Surfaces?	11-11	180
RUNYAN, E. E. (Permian Enterprises, Inc.)		
Here's How Cement Lining Can Protect Your Pipe	7-22	52
RYAN, JOHN C. (Penroc Oil Corp.)		
Circulating Whipstocks Prove Value	11-18	169
RYAN, ROBERT S. (Columbia Gas System Service Corp.)		
A User Looks at Higher-Strength Steels for Pipe	9-23	187
SCHEERER, WILLIAM (Worthington Corp.)		
Compressor Installation, Maintenance Are Keys to Better Production	1-21	93
SCHINDELER, J. W., PENNELS, N. W., and PILARCZYK, K. (Buell Engineering, Inc., Sinclair Refining Co., and De Laval Turbine, Inc.)		
Fluid-Unit Flue Gases Now Power Air Compressor at Sinclair Refinery	8-26	86
SCHMIDT, H. R., LEMPERT, F. L., ROSEBROCK, F. H. (M. W. Kellogg Co.), **and PETERS, C. W.** (American Oil Co.)		
Orthoflow FCC Now in Third Generation	5-20	120
SCHREMP, F. W. (California Research Corp.)		
Hydrazine Helps Control External Casing Corrosion	6-24	96
SCHWARTZ, C. C. (Dow Chemical Co.)		
Estimate Plant Costs Quickly, Accurately	11-11	156
SEELEY, de BENNEVILLE K., JR., and HAGER, DORSEY (Consulting Geologists)		
Deeper Exploration Is in Store	3-18	120
SHANNON, G. T., and BROWN, J. D. (Humble Oil & Refining Co. and American Oil Co.)		
How to Reduce Hazards of Your Refinery Sewer System	5-20	116

	Date	Page
SHERWOOD, PETER W. (Consulting Chemical Engineer)		
Whither Petrochemicals?	12-16	73
SHIPMAN, W. A. (Columbia Gas System Service Corp.)		
Is Redundancy in Pipelining Necessary?	1-7	127
SHIRING, CLYDE G., and WANDERER, EDWARD T. (Aluminum Co. of America)		
The Case for Aluminum in Drilling	10-21	87
SHORT, J. A. (Pan American Petroleum Corp.)		
Pan American Gets Land-Rig Speeds from Catamaran Drilling	5-13	82
SKOGAN, VERNON G., and ANDERSON, KENNETH A. (American Oil Co.)		
In-Line Blending Direct to Pipeline Cuts Finished-Gasoline Inventory	12- 2	126
SLACK, H. A., BRUNTON, G. D., LEE, H. C., ROSENFELD, M. A., and CRAM, I. H., JR. (Pure Oil Co.)		
Now—Map Making Made Accurate, Objective	8- 5	158
SLADE, ERNEST A. (Okan Pipeline Co.)		
Okan Products Line Is Model of Flexibility	11- 4	134
SLATTERY, DONALD (Slattery Geophysical Service)		
1. Radio—Can It Be a Valuable Tool for Oil Exploration?	1-14	114
2. How Equipment Used in Radio-Wave Exploration Operates	1-21	112
SMITH, R. TED., and AMMERMAN, H. H. (Magnolia Pipeline Co., and IBM Corp.)		
Computers: The Ultimate Is Yet to Be Attained	4-22	86
SNODGRASS, C. STRIBLING, and GIBSON, GEORGE (Snodgrass Associates)		
How to Put Middle East Gas to Work	12-30	162
SNYDER, WARREN (Cummins Engine Co., Inc.)		
How to Find Downhole Forces and Displacements in a Sucker-Rod-Pumped Well	8-19	96
SOUTHARD, DARYL F. (Cities Service Petroleum Co.)		
Controlled Lubrication Cuts Oil Consumption, Improves Performance	1- 7	96
STEIN, NATHAN (Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc.)		
How Mobil Shuts Off Water in Air Drilling with Tetrakis	4-15	184
STERBA, M. J., and ADAMS, N. R. (Universal Oil Products Co.)		
How Catalyst Demetalizing Widens Feed-Stock Choice	4-22	127
STERBA, M. J., WATKINS, C. H., and READ, DAVIS (Universal Oil Products Co.)		
Isomax Process Can Upgrade Wide Variety of Fractions	5-20	110
STILES, V. E., BACKLUND, P. S., DOUMANI, T. F., EMMERSON, H. R., and LAFFERTY, J. L. (Union Oil Co. of California)		
Unidak—An Improved Naphthalene Process	6- 3	123
STORMONT, D. H. (Journal Staff)		
Improved Met-X-Process Enhances Fluid-Catalyst-Cleanup Economics	1-14	89
How Hydrogen Is Faring	2-11	105
Refiners Make Good Use of Fresh-Water Supplies	2-25	86
A New Goal for Molecular Sieves	3-11	64
Refiners Hold Line on Capacity	4-15	104
How to Be Sure You're Buying the Right Crude for Your Needs	4-15	109
Refinery Construction to Perk Up	6-10	113
Here's a New Route to Critical Path Scheduling	6-17	90
Coming Next: Short-Range Jets	7- 1	104
Excess Capacity Causing Temporary Halt in New Refining Facilities	8-12	128
Sun Installs Supervisory Control at Toledo Refinery Tank Farm	8-19	105
Data-Logging Computers Help Study of Fluid Cat Cracker Operation	11-18	142
Demand for Jet Fuel Continues Climb	11-25	44
Offgases Work Overtime at New German Refinery	12- 9	80
New Hydrogenation Process Upgrades Byproduct Pyrolysis Gasolines	12-16	96
STORMONT, D. H., and LAWRENCE, CARL J. (Journal Staff)		
Pascagoula—What Kvso's Built	11-25	91
STORY, D. O., McBRIDE, W. R. (Gulf Oil Corp.), **DONALDSON, R. E., and MURPHY, J. R.** (Gulf Research & Development Co.)		
Continuous Vanadium Analyzer Proves Useful Tool in Process Control	5-20	128
SUDBURY, J. D., and LOCKE, C. E. (Continental Oil Co.)		
Now Anodic Control of Corrosion Is Practical for Field Applications	10-28	111
SWAIN, PAUL (Journal Staff)		
OPEC Gains a Small Victory in Iran	1-21	59
Common Market Energy Policy Is Dead—For Now	1-28	138
New Reserves Hunted in Oil-Rich Kuwait	2- 4	75
Dispute Slows Oil's Growth in Iraq	2-11	97
Europe Tops World in Refinery Building	2-18	49
Oil Firms Face Showdown in Indonesia	5-27	66
Offshore Drilling Now Circles the Globe	7-15	130
French Ponder Sahara-Europe Gas Line	8-12	92
Arab Oil Congress Milder	11-18	138
Arabs Expect to Get Better Oil Deal	11-25	58
Eastern Hemisphere Still Oil's Growth Area	12-30	98
SWAIN, PAUL		
Watching the World (Weekly)		
SWAIN, PAUL, and GIBSON, RAY (Journal Staff)		
Europe's Oil Boom Should Outlast 60's	6-10	155
Worldwide Oil Report	12-30	97
TACCOGNA, OSCAR J., and WALLACE, BRUCE A. (M. W. Kellogg Co.)		
First CO-Fired Process Heater Is on Stream	9-30	88
TAILLEUR, R. J. (Mene Grande Oil Co.)		
What Mene Grande Learned About EP Muds	9- 9	122
TAYLOR, EARLE F. (Taylor & Associates, Inc.)		
Wildcat Drill Is Coming to Vermont	11-18	230
TAYLOR, W. F., and WELTY, A. B., JR (Esso Research & Engineering Co.)		
Cyclic Powerforming Provides: High-Yield Hydrogen High-Octane Gasoline	12- 2	142
THOMAS, R. D., BROWNLOW, A. D., and CHAMPLIN, J. B. F. (U.S. Bureau of Mines, Bartlesville)		
Techniques of Outcrop Rock Sampling	9-23	274
TWAITS, W. O. (Imperial Oil Ltd.)		
Canada's Immediate Need: Stepped-Up Long-Term Exploration Effort	8-12	118
UECKER, EWALD H. (A. O. Smith Corp.)		
Ultrasonics Rated Best Means for Testing Longitudinal Weld	9-23	192
USTEL, SABIH (Kaiser Engineers)		
Arrow Diagraming vs. "Dynamic Scheduling"	1- 7	94
VANCE, JACK O. (McKinsey & Co., Inc.)		
Profitability in the 60's	3-25	109
VAN DE VENTER, J. H., GRAY, F. F., and KASSUBE, J. R. (Northern Petroleum Consultants, Ltd.)		
British Columbia Shows Signs of Tremendous Gas Potential	3-25	210
VAN DRIESEN, R. P., BYRD, C. R., HELLWIG, (Cities Service Research & Development Co.), **WOLK, R., CHERVENAK, M. C., and FEIGELMAN, S.** (Hydrocarbon Research, Inc.)		
Hy-C Cracking: A New Hydrocracking Process	10-14	227
VAN MELLE, F. A., FAASS, D. L., HOLEKAMP, O. G., KALISVAART, F., POSTMA, G. W., and SERIFF, A. J. (Shell Development Co.)		
Geophysical Advances Aid Oil Hunt	7- 1	199
VAN SANDT, J. H. (Dow Industrial Service)		
How to Clean Without Shutdown	11-25	75
VUJASINOVIC, A. (Haniel & Leug)		
Chain Drives Disappear from German Rigs	1-21	70
WALKER, JOHN Q. (Barber-Coleman Co.)		
Better Efficiency, Greater Detection Sensitivity, Speed, in Analysis	4- 8	78
WALLACE, BRUCE A., and TACCOGNA, OSCAR J. (M. W. Kellogg Co.)		
First CO-Fired Process Heater Is on Stream	9-30	88
WALLS, J. M. (Phillips Chemical Co.)		
Chromatograph Finds Another Water Content	8-19	108
WANDERER, EDWARD T. and SHIRING, CLYDE G. (Aluminum Co. of America)		
The Case for Aluminum in Drilling	10-21	87
WATKINS, C. H., READ, DAVIS, and STERBA, M. J. (Universal Oil Products Co.)		
Isomax Process Can Upgrade Wide Variety of Fractions	5-20	110
WEBER, GEORGE H. (Journal Editor)		
Oil to Spend 2.3% Less in U.S.	1-21	35
Natural Gas Is Booming But Growth Could Hit a Snag	3-25	92
How Dutch Will Exploit Big Gas Reserves	7-29	83
The Common Market: It's Lost a Lot of Its Early Steam	8-12	85

	Date	Page
WEISMAN, R. L. (Celanese Chemical Co.)		
Oil-Mist Lubrication Cuts Maintenance Costs	4-22	118
WELTY, A. B., JR., and TAYLOR, W. F. (Esso Research & Engineering Co.)		
Cyclic Powerforming Provides: High-Yield Hydrogen High-Octane Gasoline	12- 2	142
WHALLEY, W. C. R., and MURRAY, T. B. (Iraq Petroleum Co., Ltd.)		
Pipeline Can Be Field-Coated with Epoxy if Heat is Right	4-29	85
WICKIZER, C. L. (Shell Oil Co.)		
High-Pressure Gas-Lift System Restores Deep Wells to Production	9-16	106
WILLIAMS, C. W. (Gulf Oil Corp.)		
Gas Turbines Power High-Pressure Water-Injection Station	5-20	134
WILSON, HOWARD M. (Journal Staff)		
Spindletop Just Refuses to Play Dead	1-21	111
Louisiana's New Enforcement Squads Seek Out Violations	2-11	84
Water Flood Cures Ailing Citronelle	3-18	74
Success Rate May Be Better Than It Looks Now	4-29	62
Photo from Space: A New Tool for Oil Exploration?	10-21	73
WILSON, HOWARD, and ARMSTRONG, TED (Journal Staff)		
Plain Talk for Engineers	4-29	52
WINTER, JAN A. (Century Geophysical Corp.)		
Computer Geology Uncovers Secrets of Oklahoma's Endicott Sand	7-22	96
WISHLINSKI, THOMAS J. (American Oil Co.)		
Direct-to-Truck Blender Loads Asphalts and Residual Fuels	9-16	93
WOLK, R., CHERVENAK, M. C., FEIGELMAN, S., (Hydrocarbon Research, Inc.) **BYRD, C. R., HELLWIG, L. R., and VAN DRIESEN, R. P.** (Cities Service Research & Development Co.)		
Hy-C Cracking: A New Hydrocracking Process	10-14	227
WOODS, DALTON J. (Kinsey Interests)		
Louisiana's Sabine Drilling Action to Expand	12- 9	124
WOODS, H. B., and GALLE, E. M. (Hughes Tool Co.)		
For Minimum Drilling Cost, Here's How to Find Best Constant Bit Weight and Rotary Speed	10-14	147
WRIGHT, C. C. (Oilwell Research, Inc.)		
Rating Water Quality and Corrosion Control in Water Floods	5-20	154
WRIGHT, W. FLOYD (Independent Petroleum Geologist)		
1. Simpson: What's the Best Way to Tap Its Potential?	4- 8	138
2. Can't Find Simpson Source Beds? Look for Reservoirs and Traps	4-15	220
Montoya Prospects May Be Better Than We Think	5-13	142
"Search for Reefs Along Fusselman Hinge Lines..."	6-24	146
Siluro-Devonian Rocks Offer Widespread Prospects	9- 9	156
Woodford: Source of 10% of Permian Basin Oil Reserves	10- 7	188
Restudy and Upgrade West Texas' Mississippian	11-11	224
Permian Basin Drillers Look to Pennsylvanian	12-16	136
WULF, GEORGE R., and GRIES, J. P. (Consultant and State School of Mines)		
South Dakota—New Oil Frontier	12- 2	192
ZAPFFE, F. (Foor Engineering Co.)		
Iron Sponge Removes Mercaptans	8-19	103